

APPENDIX A

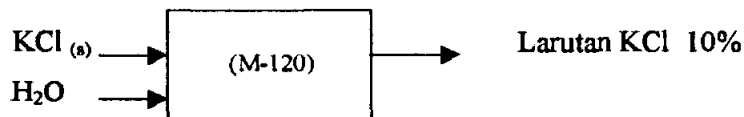
NERACA MASSA

Kapasitas produksi K_2SO_4 = 7000 ton/tahun

Operasi pabrik = 330 hari/tahun ; 24 jam/hari

Basis perhitungan = 1 hari

1. Tangki Pelarutan KCl (M-120) :



$$KCl_{\text{keluar}} \text{ Tangki Pelarutan KCl} = KCl_{\text{masuk}} \text{ Reaktor (R-210)}$$

$$= 275,8058 \text{ kmol} = 20.561,5985 \text{ kg}$$

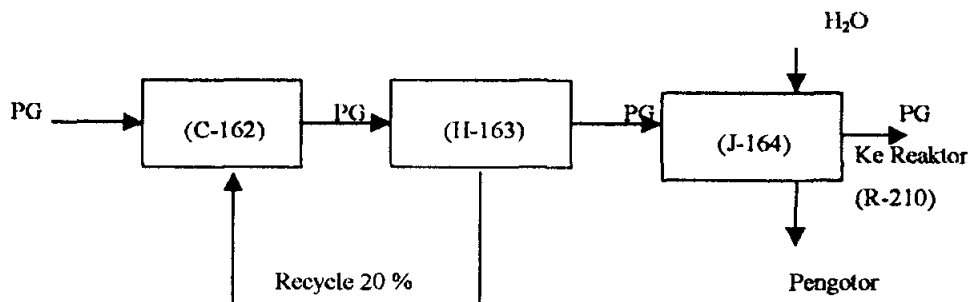
Komposisi KCl masuk : KCl = 99,5 %

Pengotor = 0,5 %

Komposisi larutan KCl 10% yang digunakan :

- KCl = 20.561,5985 kg
- Pengotor = 103,3246 kg
- H_2O = 185.984,3079 kg

Untuk menghitung Phosphogypsum (PG) masuk Reaktor (R-210) :



2. Hammer Mill (C-162) :

Phosphogypsum masuk Hammer Mill = 37.009,0100 kg

Komposisi Phosphogypsum : - $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = 94,6623 %

- Pengotor = 5,3377 % (Abu-Eishah, 2000).

Asumsi : Phosphogypsum yang direcycle dari ayakan = 20 %

trial 1 : recycle = 20 % x 37.009,0100 kg = 7.401,8020 kg

Phosphogypsum masuk = (37.009,0100 + 7.401,8020) kg
= 44.410,8120 kg

Phosphogypsum yang direcycle = 20 % x 44.410,8120 kg = 8.882,1624 kg

trial 2 : recycle = 8.882,1624 kg

Dengan cara yang sama dicari sampai harga recycle konstan, dan didapatkan harga recycle = 9.252,2525 kg.

- Phosphogypsum masuk :

$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = 94,6623 % x 37.009,0100 kg = 35.033,5801 kg

Pengotor = 5,3377 % x 37.009,0100 kg = 1.975,4299 kg

- Recycle :

$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = 94,6623 % x 9.252,2525 kg = 8.758,3950 kg

Pengotor = 5,3377 % x 9.252,2525 kg = 493,8575 kg

- Phosphogypsum yang keluar :

$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = 94,6623 % x 46.261,2625 kg = 43.791,9751 kg

Pengotor = 5,3377 % x 46.261,2625 kg = 2.469,2874 kg

3. Screen (H-163) :

- Phosphogypsum yang masuk screen :

$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = 43.791,9751 kg

Pengotor = 2.469,2874 kg

- Phosphogypsum yang direcycle :

$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = 8.758,3950 kg

Pengotor = 493,8575 kg

- Phosphogypsum yang keluar dari screen :

$$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 35.033,5801 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Pengotor} = 1.975,4299 \text{ kg}$$

4. Belt Conveyor (J-164) :

- Phosphogypsum :

$$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 35.033,5801 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Pengotor} = 1.975,4299 \text{ kg}$$

- Air pencuci :

Untuk mencuci 1 kg Phosphogypsum dibutuhkan air pencuci sebanyak 6 L (Abu-Eishah, 2000), Jadi, air pencuci yang dibutuhkan :

$$\frac{6\text{L}}{1 \text{ kg}} \times 37.009,0100 \text{ kg} = 222.054,0606 \text{ L}$$

$$T_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = 30^\circ\text{C} ; \rho_{\text{air}} = 0,99568 \text{ kg/L (Geankoplis, 1983)} :$$

$$\text{Massa H}_2\text{O} = 222.054,0606 \text{ L} \times 0,99568 \text{ kg/L} = 221.094,7868 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Phosphogypsum yang terlarut dengan air pencuci} &= 1,98 \text{ g/L (Abu-Eishah, 2000).} \\ &= 1,98 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ kg/L} \times 222.054,0606 \text{ L} = 439,6670 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Phosphogypsum yang keluar} &= \text{phosphogypsum yang masuk} - \text{yang terlarut} \\ &= (37.009,0100 - 439,6670) \text{ kg} = 36.569,3430 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

Phosphogypsum keluar :

$$\text{- CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 94,6623 \% \times 36.569,3430 \text{ kg} = 34.617,3812 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{- Pengotor} = 5,3377 \% \times 36.569,3430 \text{ kg} = 1.951,9618 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{- H}_2\text{O} = \frac{35\%}{65\%} \times (34.617,3812 + 1.951,9618) \text{ kg} = 19.691,1847 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Larutan pencuci keluar: - CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 94,6623 \% \times 439,6670 \text{ kg} = 416,1989 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{- Pengotor} = 5,3377 \% \times 439,6670 \text{ kg} = 23,4681 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{- H}_2\text{O} &= (221.094,7868 - 19.691,1847) \text{ kg} \\ &= 201.403,6021 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

5. Reaktor (R-210) :

Phosphogypsum masuk Reaktor :

- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = 34.617,3812 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = 1.951,9618 kg
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 19.691,1847 \text{ kg}$

CaSO_4 yang digunakan berlebih 50 % dan konversi reaksi = 97,2 % (Abu-Eishah, 2000).

$$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = \frac{34.617,3812 \text{ kg}}{172,1723 \text{ kg/kmol}} = 201,0624 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} \text{ yang bereaksi} = \frac{97,2}{150} \times 201,0624 \text{ kmol} = 134,0416 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{KCl} &= 2 \times \text{mol } \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} \text{ yang bereaksi} \\ &= 2 \times 134,0416 \text{ kmol} = 268,0832 \text{ kmol.} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{KCl masuk reaktor} = \frac{100}{97,2} \times 268,0832 \text{ kmol} = 275,8058 \text{ kmol} = 20.561,5985 \text{ kg}$$



$$\text{m : } \quad 275,8058 \quad 201,0624$$

$$\text{r : } \quad 268,0832 \quad 134,0416 \quad 134,0416 \quad 134,0416 \quad 268,0832$$

$$\text{s : } \quad 7,7226 \quad 67,0208 \quad 134,0416 \quad 134,0416 \quad 268,0832$$

Larutan KCl 10 % masuk reaktor :

- KCl = 20.561,5985 kg
- Pengotor = $\frac{0,5\%}{99,5\%} \times 20.561,5985 \text{ kg} = 103,3246 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = \frac{90\%}{10\%} \times (20.561,5985 + 103,3246) \text{ kg} = 185.984,3079 \text{ kg}$

$\frac{\text{larutan amonia}}{\text{phosphogypsum}} = 4,32$

(Abu-Eishah, 2000)

Komposisi larutan amonia yang digunakan :

- $\text{NH}_3 = 33 \%$
- Isopropanol = 7 %
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 60 \%$ (Abu-Eishah, 2000)

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Massa larutan NH}_3 &= 4,32 \times (34.617,3812 + 1.951,9618) \text{ kg} \\ &= 157.979,5618 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

terdiri dari :

$$\text{NH}_3 = 33 \% \times 157.979,5618 \text{ kg} = 52.133,2554 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Isopropanol} = 7 \% \times 157.979,5618 \text{ kg} = 11.058,5693 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{H}_2\text{O} = 60 \% \times 157.979,5618 \text{ kg} = 94.787,7371 \text{ kg}$$

Campuran keluar reaktor :

$$- \text{KCl} = 7,7226 \text{ kmol} \times 74,551 \text{ kg / kmol} = 575,7248 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} = 67,0208 \text{ kmol} \times 172,1723 \text{ kg / kmol} = 11.539,1270 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{CaCl}_2 = 134,0416 \text{ kmol} \times 110,986 \text{ kg / kmol} = 14.876,7433 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 134,0416 \text{ kmol} \times 174,2577 \text{ kg / kmol} = 23.357,7846 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{NH}_3 = 52.133,2554 \text{ kg}$$

$$- \text{Isopropanol} = 11.058,5693 \text{ kg}$$

$$\begin{aligned}- \text{H}_2\text{O} &= ((268,0832 \text{ kmol} \times 18,015 \text{ kg / kmol}) + 19.691,1847 + 185.984,3079 + \\ &\quad 94.787,7371) \text{ kg} \\ &= 305.292,8297 \text{ kg}\end{aligned}$$

$$- \text{Pengotor} = (1.951,9618 + 103,3246) \text{ kg} = 2.055,2864 \text{ kg}$$

Solubility KCl pada $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$ adalah = 37 gr / 100 gr H_2O

Solubility $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$ pada $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$ adalah = 0,2009 gr / 100 gr H_2O

Solubility CaCl_2 pada $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$ adalah = 74,5 gr / 100 gr H_2O

Solubility K_2SO_4 pada $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$ adalah = 11,11 gr / 100 gr H_2O (Perry, 7th ed)

Total padatan yang larut dalam air :

$$= (37 + 0,2009 + 74,5 + 11,11) \text{ gr / 100 gr H}_2\text{O} = 122,8109 \text{ gr / 100 gr H}_2\text{O}$$

Batas maksimum yang terlarut dalam air pada suhu 30°C :

- $\text{KCl} = \frac{37}{122,8109} \times \frac{37}{100} \times 305.292,8297 \text{ kg} = 34.031,6604 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = \frac{0,2009}{122,8109} \times \frac{0,2009}{100} \times 305.292,8297 \text{ kg} = 1,0033 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = \frac{74,5}{122,8109} \times \frac{74,5}{100} \times 305.292,8297 \text{ kg} = 137.972,4054 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = \frac{11,11}{122,8109} \times \frac{11,11}{100} \times 305.292,8297 \text{ kg} = 3.068,3706 \text{ kg}$

Jadi, keluar dari reaktor dan masuk ke Rotary Drum Separator I (H-220) :

Padatan:

- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 11.539,1270 \text{ kg} - 1,0033 \text{ kg} = 11.538,1237 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 23.357,7846 \text{ kg} - 3.068,3706 \text{ kg} = 20.289,4140 \text{ kg}$

Yang terlarut dalam H₂O:

- $\text{KCl} = 575,7248 \text{ kg} = 0,15 \%$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 1,0033 \text{ kg} = 2,58 \cdot 10^{-4} \%$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 14.876,7433 \text{ kg} = 3,82 \%$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 3.068,3706 \text{ kg} = 0,79 \%$
- $\text{NH}_3 = 52.133,2554 \text{ kg} = 13,40 \%$
- Isopropanol = 11.058,5693 kg = 2,84 %
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 305.292,8297 \text{ kg} = 78,47 \%$
- Pengotor = 2.055,2864 kg = 0,53 %

6. Rotary Drum Separator I (H-220) :

Asumsi : kandungan retention liquid dalam cake adalah sebesar 9 % (Foust, 1980).

Cake keluar (ke M-222) :

Padatan :

- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = 11.538,1237 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 20.289,4140 \text{ kg}$

$$\text{Retention liquid} : \frac{9\%}{91\%} \times (11.538,1237 + 20.289,4140) \text{ kg} = 3.147,7784 \text{ kg}$$

- $\text{KCl} = 0,15\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 4,6580 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = 2,58 \cdot 10^{-4} \% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 0,0081 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 3,82\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 120,3631 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 0,79\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 24,8252 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = 13,40\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 421,7940 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Isopropanol} = 2,84\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 89,4715 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 78,47\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 2.470,0298 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Pengotor} = 0,53\% \times 3.147,7784 \text{ kg} = 16,6287 \text{ kg}$

Filtrat keluar (ke F-225) :

- $\text{KCl} = (575,7248 - 4,6580) \text{ kg} = 571,0668 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = (1,0033 - 0,0081) \text{ kg} = 0,9952 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = (14.876,7433 - 120,3631) \text{ kg} = 14.756,3802 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = (3.068,3706 - 24,8252) \text{ kg} = 3.043,5453 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = (52.133,2554 - 421,7940) \text{ kg} = 51.711,4614 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Isopropanol} = (11.058,5693 - 89,4715) \text{ kg} = 10.969,0979 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = (305.292,8297 - 2.470,0298) \text{ kg} = 302.822,7999 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Pengotor} = (2.055,2864 - 16,6287) \text{ kg} = 2.038,6578 \text{ kg}$

7. Tangki Pelarutan K_2SO_4 (M-222) :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Padatan yang larut dalam air} &= (11,11 + 0,2009) \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr H}_2\text{O} \\ &= 11,3109 \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr H}_2\text{O} \end{aligned}$$

Massa H_2O yang digunakan untuk melarutkan $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ dan K_2SO_4 pada suhu 30°C :

$$\begin{aligned} - \text{H}_2\text{O (untuk CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O)} &= \frac{11,3109}{0,2009} \times \frac{100}{0,2009} \times (11.538,1237 + 0,0081) \text{ kg} \\ &= 323.349.941,8758 \text{ kg} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{H}_2\text{O (untuk K}_2\text{SO}_4) &= \frac{11,3109}{11,11} \times \frac{100}{11,11} \times (20.289,4140 + 24,8252) \text{ kg} \\
 &= 186.152,8145 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jadi, Untuk melarutkan K_2SO_4 dibutuhkan H_2O sebanyak 186.152,8145 kg.

Sedangkan H_2O pada retention liquid (H-220) = 2.470,0298 kg
maka :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{H}_2\text{O yang ditambahkan untuk melarutkan K}_2\text{SO}_4 \text{ sebanyak :} \\
 &= (186.152,8145 - 2.470,0298) \text{ kg} \\
 &= 183.682,7847 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Batas maksimum yang terlarut dalam air pada suhu 30°C :

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} &= \frac{0,2009}{122,8109} \times \frac{0,2009}{100} \times 186.152,8145 \text{ kg} = 6,6424 \text{ kg} \\
 - \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= \frac{11,11}{122,8109} \times \frac{11,11}{100} \times 186.152,8145 \text{ kg} = 20.314,2392 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Jadi, keluar dari Tangki Pelarutan K_2SO_4 (M-222) dan masuk ke (H-230) :

Padatan:

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= (11.538,1237 + 0,0081) \text{ kg} - 6,6424 \text{ kg} \\
 &= 11.531,4894 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

Yang terlarut dalam H_2O :

$$\begin{aligned}
 - \text{KCl} &= 4,6580 \text{ kg} = 2,25 \cdot 10^{-3} \% \\
 - \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= 6,6424 \text{ kg} = 3,21 \cdot 10^{-3} \% \\
 - \text{CaCl}_2 &= 120,3631 \text{ kg} = 5,81 \cdot 10^{-2} \% \\
 - \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= 20.314,2392 \text{ kg} = 9,81 \% \\
 - \text{NH}_3 &= 421,7940 \text{ kg} = 0,20 \% \\
 - \text{Isopropanol} &= 89,4715 \text{ kg} = 4,32 \cdot 10^{-2} \% \\
 - \text{H}_2\text{O} &= 186.152,8145 \text{ kg} = 89,87 \% \\
 - \text{Pengotor} &= 16,6287 \text{ kg} = 8,03 \cdot 10^{-3} \%
 \end{aligned}$$

8. Rotary Drum Separator II (H-230) :

Asumsi : kandungan retention liquid dalam cake adalah sebesar 9 % (Foust, 1980).

Cake keluar (ke Pembuangan) :

Padatan :

$$- \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = 11.531,4894 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Retention liquid} : \frac{9\%}{91\%} \times 11.531,4894 \text{ kg} = 1.140,4770 \text{ kg}$$

- $\text{KCl} = 2,25 \cdot 10^{-3} \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 0,0256 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = 3,21 \cdot 10^{-3} \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 0,0366 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 5,81 \cdot 10^{-2} \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 0,6627 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 9,81 \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 111,8539 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = 0,20 \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 2,3224 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Isopropanol} = 4,32 \cdot 10^{-2} \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 0,4926 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 89,87 \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 1.024,9914 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Pengotor} = 8,03 \cdot 10^{-3} \% \times 1.140,4770 \text{ kg} = 0,0916 \text{ kg}$

Filtrat keluar (ke F-225) :

- $\text{KCl} = (4,6580 - 0,0256) \text{ kg} = 4,6324 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = (6,6424 - 0,0366) \text{ kg} = 6,6058 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = (120,3631 - 0,6627) \text{ kg} = 119,7004 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = (20.314,2392 - 111,8539) \text{ kg} = 20.202,3853 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = (421,7940 - 2,3224) \text{ kg} = 419,4716 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Isopropanol} = (89,4715 - 0,4926) \text{ kg} = 88,9789 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = (186.152,8145 - 1.024,9914) \text{ kg} = 185.127,8231 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Pengotor} = (16,6287 - 0,0916) \text{ kg} = 16,5371 \text{ kg}$

9. Tangki penampung filtrat (F-225) :

Filtrat masuk : (dari (H-220) dan (H-230))

- $\text{KCl} = (571,0668 + 4,6324) \text{ kg} = 575,6992 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = (0,9952 + 6,6058) \text{ kg} = 7,6010 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = (14.756,3802 + 119,7004) \text{ kg} = 14.876,0806 \text{ kg}$

- $K_2SO_4 = (3.043,5454 + 20.202,3853) \text{ kg} = 23.245,9307 \text{ kg}$
- $NH_3 = (51.711,4614 + 419,4716) \text{ kg} = 52.130,9330 \text{ kg}$
- Isopropanol = $(10.969,0978 + 88,9789) \text{ kg} = 11.058,0767 \text{ kg}$
- $H_2O = (302.822,7999 + 185.127,8231) \text{ kg} = 487.950,6230 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $(2.038,6577 + 16,5371) \text{ kg} = 2.055,1948 \text{ kg}$

Filtrat keluar : (ke X-240)

- $KCl = 575,6992 \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = 7,6010 \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = 14.876,0806 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = 23.245,9307 \text{ kg}$
- $NH_3 = 52.130,9330 \text{ kg}$
- Isopropanol = $11.058,0767 \text{ kg}$
- $H_2O = 487.950,6230 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $2.055,1948 \text{ kg}$

10. Kristaliser (X-240) :

Filtrat masuk : (dari F-225)

- $KCl = 575,6992 \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = 7,6010 \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = 14.876,0806 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = 23.245,9307 \text{ kg}$
- $NH_3 = 52.130,9330 \text{ kg}$
- Isopropanol = $11.058,0767 \text{ kg}$
- $H_2O = 487.950,6230 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $2.055,1948 \text{ kg}$

Solubility KCl pada $T = 5^\circ C$ adalah = $29,3 \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr } H_2O$

Solubility $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O$ pada $T = 5^\circ C$ adalah = $0,1844 \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr } H_2O$

Solubility $CaCl_2$ pada $T = 5^\circ C$ adalah = $62,25 \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr } H_2O$

Solubility K_2SO_4 pada $T = 5^\circ C$ adalah = $6,4067 \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr } H_2O$ (Perry, 7th ed)

Padatan yang larut dalam air :

$$= (29,3 + 0,1844 + 62,25 + 6,4067) \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr H}_2\text{O}$$

$$= 98,1411 \text{ gr} / 100 \text{ gr H}_2\text{O}$$

Batas maksimum yang terlarut dalam air pada suhu 5°C :

- $\text{KCl} = \frac{29,3}{98,1411} \times \frac{29,3}{100} \times 487.950,6230 \text{ kg} = 42.683,5169 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} = \frac{0,1844}{98,1411} \times \frac{0,1844}{100} \times 487.950,6230 \text{ kg} = 1,6906 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = \frac{62,25}{98,1411} \times \frac{62,25}{100} \times 487.950,6230 \text{ kg} = 192.665,3727 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = \frac{6,4067}{98,1411} \times \frac{6,4067}{100} \times 487.950,6230 \text{ kg} = 2.040,7685 \text{ kg}$

Jadi, keluar dari kristaliser (X-240) dan masuk menuju (H-250) :

Kristal :

- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} = (7,6010 - 1,6906) \text{ kg} = 5,9104 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = (23.245,9307 - 2.040,7685) \text{ kg} = 21.205,1622 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = 0,5 % x 2.055,1948 kg = 10,2760 kg

Mother liquor :

- $\text{KCl} = 575,6992 \text{ kg} = 0,10 \%$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} = 1,6906 \text{ kg} = 2,96 \cdot 10^{-4} \%$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 14.876,0806 \text{ kg} = 2,61 \%$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 2.040,7685 \text{ kg} = 0,36 \%$
- $\text{NH}_3 = 52.130,9330 \text{ kg} = 9,13 \%$
- Isopropanol = 11.058,0767 kg = 1,94 %
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 487.950,6230 \text{ kg} = 85,50 \%$
- Pengotor = (2.055,1948 - 10,2760) kg = 2.044,9188 kg = 0,36 %

11. Rotary Drum Separator III (H-250) :

Asumsi : kandungan retention liquid dalam cake adalah sebesar 9 % (Foust, 1980).

Cake keluar (ke B-260) :

Padatan :

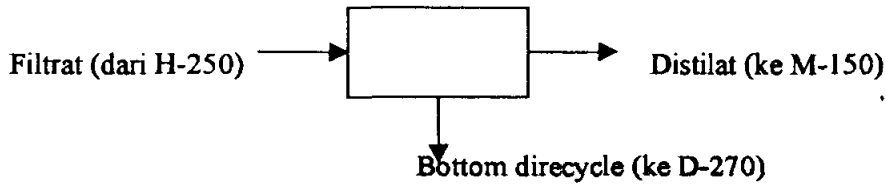
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = 5,9104 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 21.205,1622 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = 10,2760 kg

Retention liquid : $\frac{9\%}{91\%} \times (5,9104 + 21.205,1622 + 10,2760) \text{ kg} = 2.098,8147 \text{ kg}$

- $\text{KCl} = 0,10 \% \times 2.098,8147 \text{ kg} = 2,1173 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = 2,96 \cdot 10^{-4} \% \times 2.098,8147 \text{ kg} = 0,0062 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 2,61 \% \times 2.098,8147 \text{ kg} = 54,7105 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 0,36 \% \times 2.098,8147 \text{ kg} = 7,5054 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = 9,13 \% \times 2.098,8147 \text{ kg} = 191,7246 \text{ kg}$
- Isopropanol = 1,94 % x 2.098,8147 kg = 40,6689 kg
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 85,50 \% \times 2.098,8147 \text{ kg} = 1.794,5611 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = 0,36 % x 2.098,8147 kg = 7,5207 kg

Filtrat keluar (ke D-270) :

- $\text{KCl} = (575,6992 - 2,1173) \text{ kg} = 573,5819 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O} = (1,6906 - 0,0062) \text{ kg} = 1,6844 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = (14.876,0806 - 54,7105) \text{ kg} = 14.821,3701 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = (2.040,7685 - 7,5054) \text{ kg} = 2.033,2631 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = (52.130,9330 - 191,7246) \text{ kg} = 51.939,2084 \text{ kg}$
- Isopropanol = (11.058,0767 - 40,6689) kg = 11.017,4078 kg
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = (487.950,6230 - 1.794,5611) \text{ kg} = 486.156,0619 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = (2.044,9188 - 7,5207) kg = 2.037,3981 kg

12. Menara Distilasi (D-270) :

Filtrat masuk (dari H-250) :

- $\text{KCl} = 573,5819 \text{ kg} / 74,551 \text{ kg/kmol} = 7,6938 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} = 1,6844 \text{ kg} / 172,1723 \text{ kg/kmol} = 0,0098 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 14.821,3701 \text{ kg} / 110,986 \text{ kg/kmol} = 133,5427 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 2.033,2631 \text{ kg} / 174,2577 \text{ kg/kmol} = 11,6681 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = 51.939,2084 \text{ kg} / 17,031 \text{ kg/kmol} = 3.049,6864 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{Isopropanol} = 11.017,4078 \text{ kg} / 60,096 \text{ kg/kmol} = 183,3301 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 486.156,0619 \text{ kg} / 18,015 \text{ kg/kmol} = 26.986,1816 \text{ kmol}$
- $\text{Pengotor} = 2.037,3981 \text{ kg} / 89,587 \text{ kg/kmol} = 22,7421 \text{ kmol}$

Distilat keluar (ke M-150) :

Diinginkan fraksi mol NH_3 pada produk keluar di bagian distilat sebesar 99,5 % mol dan sisanya adalah H_2O .

- $\text{NH}_3 = 3.049 \text{ kmol} = 51.927,5190 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = \frac{0,005}{0,995} \times 3.049 \text{ kmol} = 15,3216 \text{ kmol} = 276,0186 \text{ kg}$

Bottom keluar (direcycle ke D-270) :

- $\text{KCl} = 573,5819 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O} = 1,6844 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 14.821,3701 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 2.033,2631 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{NH}_3 = (51.939,2084 - 51.927,5190) \text{ kg} = 11,6894 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Isopropanol} = 11.017,4078 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = (486.156,0619 - 276,0186) \text{ kg} = 210,1373 \text{ kg}$
- $\text{Pengotor} = 2.037,3981 \text{ kg}$

13. Tangki Pelarutan NH₃ (M-150) :*Larutan NH₃ keluar (ke R-210) :*

- NH₃ = 52.133,2554 kg
- Isopropanol = 11.058,5693 kg
- H₂O = 94.787,7371 kg

Larutan NH₃ masuk (ke M-150) :

- NH₃ (dari F-140) = (52.133,2554 - 51.927,5190) kg = 205,7364 kg
- NH₃ (dari D-270) = 51.927,5190 kg
- Isopropanol (dari F-130) = 11.058,5693 kg
- H₂O (dari utilitas) = (94.787,7371 - 276,0186) kg = 94.511,7185 kg
- H₂O (dari D-270) = 276,0186 kg

14. Rotary Dryer (B-260) :*Cake masuk (dari H-250) :*

- KCl = 2,1173 kg
- CaSO₄.2 H₂O = (5,9104 + 0,0062) kg = 5,9166 kg
- CaCl₂ = 54,7105 kg
- K₂SO₄ = (21.205,1622 + 7,5054) kg = 21.212,6676 kg
- NH₃ = 191,7246 kg
- Isopropanol = 40,6689 kg
- H₂O = 1.794,5611 kg
- Pengotor = (10,2760 + 7,5207) kg = 17,7967 kg

Komponen dry solid	Massa, kg	% berat
KCl	2,1173	$9,94 \cdot 10^{-3}$
CaSO ₄ .2 H ₂ O	5,9166	$2,78 \cdot 10^{-2}$
CaCl ₂	54,7105	0,26
K ₂ SO ₄	21.212,6676	99,62
Pengotor	17,7967	$8,36 \cdot 10^{-2}$
Total	21.293,2087	100,00

Kadar liquid masuk rotary dryer :

$$= \frac{\text{massa H}_2\text{O} + \text{amonia} + \text{isopropanol} \text{ masuk rotary dryer}}{\text{total massa bahan masuk rotary dryer}} \times 100 \%$$

$$= \frac{1.794,5611 + 191,7246 + 40,6689}{21.293,2087} \times 100\% = 9,52 \%$$

Kadar H₂O yang keluar diharapkan = 0,1 %

$$\text{H}_2\text{O dalam bahan keluar} = \frac{0,1 \%}{99,9 \%} \times 21.293,2087 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 21,3146 \text{ kg}$$

Liquid yang menguap = jml liquid dlm bahan masuk – jml H₂O dlm bhn keluar

$$= (1.794,5611 + 191,7246 + 40,6689) \text{ kg} - 21,3146 \text{ kg}$$

$$= 2.005,6400 \text{ kg}$$

Padatan (dry solid) yang terikut keluar = 0,5 % x dry solid yang masuk

$$= 0,5 \% \times 21.293,2087 \text{ kg} = 106,4660 \text{ kg}$$

terdiri dari :

- KCl = $9,94 \cdot 10^{-3} \%$ x 106,4660 kg = 0,0106 kg
- CaSO₄·2 H₂O = $2,78 \cdot 10^{-2} \%$ x 106,4660 kg = 0,0296 kg
- CaCl₂ = 0,26 % x 106,4660 kg = 0,2736 kg
- K₂SO₄ = 99,62 % x 106,4660 kg = 106,0633 kg
- Pengotor = $8,36 \cdot 10^{-2} \%$ x 106,4660 kg = 0,0890 kg

Kristal K₂SO₄ Keluar (ke H-262) :

- KCl = 0,0106 kg
- CaSO₄·2 H₂O = 0,0296 kg
- CaCl₂ = 0,2736 kg
- K₂SO₄ = 106,0633 kg
- Pengotor = 0,0890 kg
- Liquid yang menguap = 2.005,6400 kg

Kristal K_2SO_4 Keluar (ke J-266) :

- $KCl = (2,1173 - 0,0106) \text{ kg} = 2,1067 \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = (5,9166 - 0,0296) \text{ kg} = 5,8870 \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = (54,7105 - 0,2736) \text{ kg} = 54,4369 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = (21.212,6676 - 106,0633) \text{ kg} = 21.106,6043 \text{ kg}$
- $H_2O = 21,3146 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $(17,7967 - 0,0890) \text{ kg} = 17,7077 \text{ kg}$

15. Cyclone (H-262) :

Asumsi : 0,5 % dari dry solid keluar ke udara

Kristal K_2SO_4 Keluar (ke Udara) :

- $KCl = 0,5 \% \times 0,0106 \text{ kg} = 5,2932 \cdot 10^{-5} \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = 0,5 \% \times 0,0296 \text{ kg} = 1,4792 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = 0,5 \% \times 0,2736 \text{ kg} = 0,0014 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = 0,5 \% \times 106,0633 \text{ kg} = 0,5303 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $0,5 \% \times 0,0890 \text{ kg} = 4,4492 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ kg}$

Kristal K_2SO_4 Keluar (ke J-266) :

- $KCl = (0,0106 - 5,2932 \cdot 10^{-5}) \text{ kg} = 0,0106 \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = (0,0296 - 1,4792 \cdot 10^{-4}) \text{ kg} = 0,0295 \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = (0,2736 - 0,0014) \text{ kg} = 0,2722 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = (106,0633 - 0,5303) \text{ kg} = 105,5330 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $(0,0890 - 4,4492 \cdot 10^{-4}) \text{ kg} = 0,0886 \text{ kg}$

16. Screw Conveyor (J-266) :

Kristal K_2SO_4 Masuk (dari B-260 dan H-262) :

- $KCl = (2,1067 + 0,0106) \text{ kg} = 2,1173 \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = (5,8870 + 0,0295) \text{ kg} = 5,9165 \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = (54,4369 + 0,2722) \text{ kg} = 54,7091 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = (21.106,6043 + 105,5330) \text{ kg} = 21.212,1373 \text{ kg}$
- $H_2O = 21,3146 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = $(17,7077 + 0,0886) \text{ kg} = 17,7963 \text{ kg}$

Kristal K_2SO_4 Keluar (ke F-267) :

- $KCl = 2,1173 \text{ kg}$
- $CaSO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O = 5,9165 \text{ kg}$
- $CaCl_2 = 54,7091 \text{ kg}$
- $K_2SO_4 = 21.212,1373 \text{ kg}$
- $H_2O = 21,3146 \text{ kg}$
- Pengotor = 17,7963 kg

17. Menara Absorber (D-265) :

Dari Neraca Panas didapatkan :

massa udara kering = 23.909,4082 kg

Berdasarkan Humidity chart (Geankoplis, 2nd ed) pada suhu = 30°C dengan

percentage humidity (H_p) = 80 % diperoleh :

Humidity (H) = 0,023 kg H_2O /kg udara kering

Kandungan H_2O dalam udara yang harus dihilangkan :

$$= 0,023 \text{ kg } H_2O/\text{kg udara kering} \times 23.909,4082 \text{ kg} = 549,9164 \text{ kg}$$

Jadi, massa udara yang masuk ke dalam menara absorber (D-265) sebesar :

$$= (23.909,4082 + 549,9164) \text{ kg} = 24.459,3246 \text{ kg}$$

Volume silika gel = 0,3-0,45 cm^3/gr (Ullman, p. 9-7)

Diambil : volume silika gel = 0,4 cm^3/gr

ρ air pada 30°C = 995,68 kg/m^3 (Geankoplis, 1997)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume } H_2O \text{ dalam udara masuk} &= \frac{549,9164 \text{ kg}}{995,68 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^3} \\ &= 0,5523 \text{ m}^3 = 0,5523 \cdot 10^6 \text{ cm}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Massa silika gel} = \frac{0,5523 \cdot 10^6 \text{ cm}^3}{0,4 \text{ cm}^3/\text{gr}} = 1.380.750 \text{ gr} = 1.380,75 \text{ kg}$$

APPENDIX B
NERACA PANAS

APPENDIX B

NERACA PANAS

Operasi pabrik = 24 jam/hari; 330 hari/tahun

Suhu basis = 25 °C

Basis perhitungan = 1 hari

Satuan panas : kiloJoule

Persamaan empiris hubungan antara suhu dengan kapasitas panas (C_p) dari Himmelblau edisi empat, Appendix E :

$$(1) C_p \text{ (J/mol } ^\circ\text{K)} = a + b(T) + c(T^2) + d(T^3) \text{ untuk cairan / gas}$$

Komponen	Rumus	Suhu	a	$b \cdot 10^2$	$c \cdot 10^5$	$d \cdot 10^9$
H ₂ O (l)	1	K	18,2964	47,212	-133,88	1.314,2

Data kapasitas panas (*Perry, 7th ed*) :

- KCl = 51,7160 kJ/kmol.K
- CaSO₄.2H₂O = 136,3984 kJ/kmol.K
- CaCl₂ = 74,3605 kJ/kmol.K
- K₂SO₄ = 131,1986 kJ/kmol.K
- Isopropanol = 141,8965 kJ/kmol.K
- Pengotor = 0,5 kJ/kg.K (asumsi)
- Ethylene glycol (C₂H₆O₂) = 92,8538 kJ/kmol.K

Data panas pembentukan :

- KCl (c) = -104,348 kkal/kmol = -436,952 kJ/kmol
- CaSO₄.2H₂O (c) = -479,33 kkal/kmol = -2005,5167 kJ/kmol
- CaCl₂ (c) = -209,15 kkal/kmol = -875,0836 kJ/kmol
- K₂SO₄ (c) = -342,65 kkal/kmol = -1433,6476 kJ/kmol
- H₂O (l) = -68,3174 kkal/kmol = -285,84 kJ/kmol

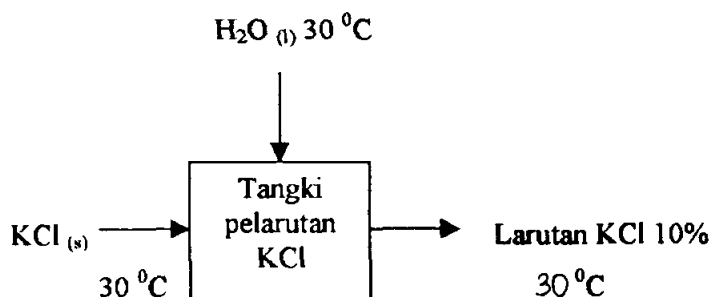
Data panas pelarutan :

- $\text{KCl} = -18,4263 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = -0,7531 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- $\text{CaCl}_2 = 20,5016 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = -26,4429 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- Amonia = $-226,15 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- Isopropanol = $-51,0427 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Panas laten (Kern, 1965) :

- amonia = $246,556 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- isopropanol = $293,408 \text{ kJ/kg}$
- $\text{H}_2\text{O} = 216,961 \text{ kJ/kg}$

1. Tangki pelarutan KCl (M-120)



$$\int_{298}^{303} C_p \text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} dT = 374,6764 \text{ J / mol} = 374,6764 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk :

$$1. \text{ Entalpi KCl}_{(s)} = m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$$

$$= \frac{20.561,5985}{74,551} \times 51,7160 \times (303-298)$$

$$= 71.317,8648 \text{ kJ}$$

$$2. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} = m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$$

$$= 103,3246 \times 0,5 \times (303-298) = 258,3115 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi } \text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{303} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{185.984,3079}{18,015} \times 374,6764 = 3.868.106,0750 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total entalpi bahan masuk} &= 71.317,8648 + 258,3115 + 3.868.106,0750 \\
 &= 3.939.682,2513 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas pelarutan KCl} &= 20.561,5985 \text{ kg} \times (-18,4263) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -378.874,1824 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi : panas yang hilang = 10 % dari entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas yang hilang} &= 10 \% \times 3.939.682,2513 \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 393.968,2251 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk + panas pelarutan = Entalpi bahan keluar + Q loss

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Entalpi bahan keluar} &= \text{entalpi bahan masuk} + \text{panas pelarutan} - Q \text{ loss} \\
 &= 3.939.682,2513 + 378.874,1824 - 393.968,2251 \\
 &= 3.924.588,2086 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Trial :

$$\begin{aligned}
 3.924.588,2086 &= \left[\frac{20.561,5985}{74,551} \times 51,7160 \times (T-298) \right] + \left[103,3246 \times 0,5 \times \right. \\
 &\quad \left. (T-298) \right] + \left[\frac{185.984,3079}{18,015} \times \int_{298}^T C_p \text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} dT \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$T = 302,98 \text{ K} = 29,98^\circ\text{C} \approx 30^\circ\text{C}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

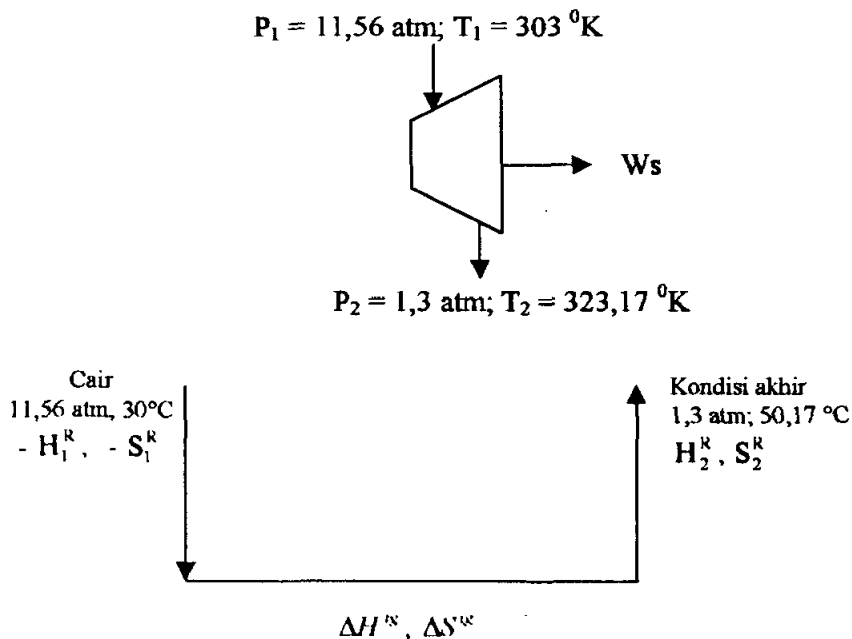
$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{20.561,5985}{74,551} \times 51,7160 \times (302,98-298) \\
 &= 71.044,8357 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 103,3246 \times 0,5 \times (302,98-298) = 257,3226 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi } H_2O &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,98} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{185.984,3079}{18,015} \times 373,2409 \\
 &= 3.853.286,0503 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total entalpi bahan keluar} &= 71.044,8357 + 257,3226 + 3.853.286,0503 \\
 &= 3.924.588,2086 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

2. Expander (G-141)



Menghitung suhu keluar expander :

Sebagai langkah awal perhitungan, amonia dianggap sebagai gas ideal.

$$\frac{(Cp^*)_s}{R} = A + \left[B.T_0 + \left(C.T_0^2 + \frac{D}{\gamma^2 T_0^2} \right) \left(\frac{\gamma+1}{2} \right) \right] \left(\frac{\gamma-1}{\ln \gamma} \right) \dots\dots\dots (5.17)$$

$$\frac{(Cp^*)_H}{R} = A + \frac{B}{2} T_0 (\gamma+1) + \frac{C}{3} T_0^2 (\gamma^2 + \gamma + 1) + \frac{D}{\gamma.T_0^2} \dots\dots\dots (4.8)$$

Dari Smith Van Ness Appendix C, untuk amonia didapat :

$$A = 22,626 \quad ; B = -100,75 \cdot 10^{-3} \quad ; C = 192,71 \cdot 10^{-6} \quad ; D = 0$$

Dimana : $\gamma = \frac{T_2}{T_1}$ (Smith Van Ness, hal 121)

$$\frac{(Cp^{ig})_s}{R} = \left[-0,10075(303) + (192,71 \cdot 10^{-6} (303)^2) \left(\frac{(T_2/303) + 1}{2} \right) \right] \left(\frac{(T_2/303) - 1}{\ln(T_2/303)} \right) + 22,626$$

$$\frac{(Cp^{ig})_H}{R} = 22,626 - \{ (0,10075/2)(303)((T_2/303) + 1) \} + \{ (192,71 \cdot 10^{-6}/3)(303)^2 ((T_2/303)^2 + (T_2/303) + 1) \}$$

$$\Delta H = (Cp^{ig})_H (T_2 - T_1) + H_2^R - H_1^R \quad \dots\dots\dots (6.68)$$

$$\Delta S = (Cp^{ig})_s \ln (T_2 / T_1) - R (\ln (P_2 / P_1) + S_2^R - S_1^R) \quad \dots\dots\dots (6.69)$$

Dengan asumsi perhitungan awal, amonia dianggap sebagai gas ideal maka harga H_2^R , $-H_1^R$ dan S_2^R , $-S_1^R$ dianggap = 0, sehingga persamaan diatas menjadi :

$$\Delta H = (Cp^{ig})_H (T_2 - T_1)$$

$$\Delta S = (Cp^{ig})_s \ln (T_2 / T_1) - R (\ln (P_2 / P_1))$$

Untuk proses isentropis $\Delta S = 0$, maka :

$$(Cp^{ig})_s \ln (T_2 / T_1) = R (\ln (P_2 / P_1))$$

$$\frac{(Cp^{ig})_s}{R} \ln (T_2 / T_1) = \ln (P_2 / P_1) = \ln (1,3172/11,7132) = -2,1852$$

$$T_2 = \exp \left(\frac{-2,1852}{(Cp^{ig})_s / R} + \ln 303 \right)$$

Dengan mengambil nilai awal untuk harga T_2 kemudian diiterasi , dengan

iterasi 1 = 200 °K didapat $T_2 = 241,58$ °K

iterasi 2 = 250 °K didapat $T_2 = 241,01$ °K

setelah beberapa kali iterasi maka didapatkan harga T_2 yang baru = 240,98 °K.

Dari App. B (Smith Van Ness) didapat :

$$T_c = 405,7 \text{ } ^\circ\text{K} ; P_c = 112,8 \text{ bar} ; \omega = 0,253$$

$$Tr_1 = T_1 / T_c = 303 / 405,7 = 0,7469$$

$$Pr_1 = P_1 / P_c = 11,56 / 112,8 = 0,1038$$

$$S_1^R = -Pr.R \left(\frac{0,675}{(T/T_c)^{2,6}} + \omega \frac{0,722}{(T/T_c)^{5,2}} \right) \dots\dots\dots(6.63)$$

$$= -0,1038 \times 8,314 \left(\frac{0,675}{(303/405,7)^{2,6}} + 0,253 \frac{0,722}{(303/405,7)^{5,2}} \right)$$

$$= -1,9638 \text{ J/mol } ^0\text{K}$$

$$H_1^R = Pr.R.T_c \left[B^0 - Tr \frac{dB^0}{dTr} + \omega \left(B^1 - Tr \frac{dB^1}{dTr} \right) \right] \dots\dots\dots(6.62)$$

$$= 0,1038 \times 8,314 \times 405,7 \times$$

$$\left(0,083 - \frac{0,422}{(303/405,7)^{1,6}} \right) - \left(\frac{303}{405,7} \right) \left(\frac{0,675}{(303/405,7)^{2,6}} \right) +$$

$$0,253 \left(0,139 - \frac{0,172}{(303/405,7)^{4,2}} \right) - \left(\frac{303}{405,7} \right) \left(\frac{0,722}{(303/405,7)^{5,2}} \right)$$

$$= -584,3630 \text{ J/mol}$$

Untuk menghitung S_2^R dan H_2^R diambil hasil trial $T_2 = 240,98 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$, maka :

$$Tr_2 = T_2 / T_c = 240,98 / 450,7 = 0,5940$$

$$Pr_2 = P_2 / P_c = 1,3 / 112,8 = 0,0117$$

Dengan persamaan (6.63) didapat :

$$S_2^R = -4,6229 \text{ J/mol } ^0\text{K}$$

Proses yang terjadi isentropik maka :

$$0 = (Cp^ig)_s \ln (T_2 / 303) - 8,314 (\ln (11,7132 / 1,3172)) - 4,6229 + 1,9638$$

$$\ln (T_2 / 303) = 20,8269 / (Cp^ig)_s$$

$$T_2 = \exp \left(\frac{20,8269}{(Cp^ig)_s / R} + \ln 303 \right)$$

Dengan iterasi 1 = $300 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$ didapat $T_2 = 324,78 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$

iterasi 2 = $350 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$ didapat $T_2 = 321,58 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$

setelah beberapa kali iterasi maka didapat harga $T_2 = 323,17 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$

Menghitung harga S_2^R dan H_2^R yang baru dengan $T_2 = 323,17 \text{ } ^0\text{K}$.

$$Tr_2 = T_2 / T_c = 323,17 / 450,7 = 0,7966$$

$$Pr_2 = P_2 / P_c = 1,3 / 112,8 = 0,0117$$

Dari persamaan (6.62) dan (6.63) didapat :

$$S_2^R = -1,5666 \text{ J/mol } ^\circ\text{K} \text{ dan } H_2^R = -524,1522 \text{ J/mol}$$

Harga $(Cp^{ig})_H$ untuk $T_2 = 323,17 \text{ } ^\circ\text{K}$ sebesar $9,9791 \text{ J/mol } ^\circ\text{K}$ dan

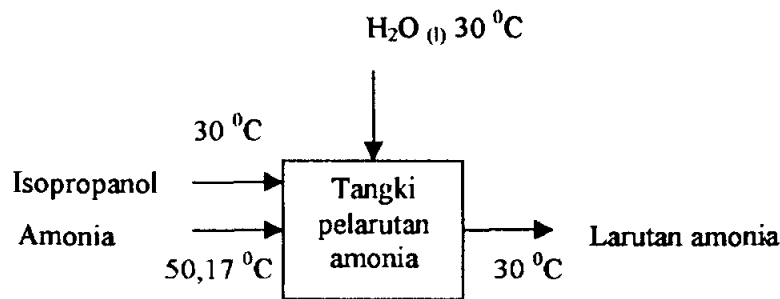
$$(Cp^{ig})_S = -26,7846 \text{ J/mol } ^\circ\text{K}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta H &= (Cp^{ig})_H (T_2 - T_1) + H_2^R - H_1^R \\ &= 9,9791 (323,17 - 303) - 524,1522 + 584,3630 \\ &= 261,4889 \text{ J/mol}\end{aligned}$$

$$Ws \text{ isentropik} = \Delta H = 261,4889 \text{ J/mol}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta S &= (Cp^{ig})_S \ln (T_2 / T_1) - R (\ln (P_2 / P_1) + S_2^R - S_1^R) \\ &= -26,7846 \ln (323,17/303) - 8,314 (\ln (11,7132/1,3172)) - 1,5666 + 1,9638 \\ &= -19,4972 \text{ J/mol } ^\circ\text{K}\end{aligned}$$

3. Tangki pelarutan amonia (M-150)



$$\int_{298}^{323,17} Cp \text{ NH}_3 (l) dT = R \int_{298}^{323,17} \frac{Cp}{R} dT = 2.078,8492 \text{ J/mol} = 2.078,8492 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk :

$$\begin{aligned}1. \text{ Entalpi amonia} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{323,17} Cp dT \\ &= \frac{52.133,2554}{17,031} \times 2.078,8492 \\ &= 6.363.523,9435 \text{ kJ}\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{11.058,5693}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (303-298) \\
 &= 130.555,4678 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{303} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{94.787,7371}{18,015} \times 374,6764 \\
 &= 1.971.397,6187 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total entalpi bahan masuk} &= 6.363.523,9435 + 130.555,4678 + 1.971.397,6187 \\
 &= 8.465.477,0300 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas pelarutan amonia} &= 52.133,2554 \text{ kg} \times (-226,15) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -11.789.935,7087 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas pelarutan isopropanol} &= 11.058,5693 \text{ kg} \times (-51,0427) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -564.459,2352 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total panas pelarutan} &= -11.789.935,7087 - 564.459,2352 \\
 &= -12.354.394,9439 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi amonia} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{303} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{52.133,2554}{17,031} \times 405,4234 = 1.241.033,5070 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{11.058,5693}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (303-298) \\
 &= 130.555,4678 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi } H_2O_{(l)} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{303} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{94.787,7371}{18,015} \times 374,6764 \\
 &= 1.971.397,6187 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total entalpi bahan keluar} &= 1.241.033,5070 + 130.555,4678 + 1.971.397,6187 \\
 &= 3.342.986,5935 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk + panas pelarutan = entalpi bahan keluar + Q serap

$$Q \text{ serap} = 8.465.477,0300 + 12.354.394,9439 - 3.342.986,5935$$

$$Q \text{ serap} = 17.476.885,3804 \text{ kJ}$$

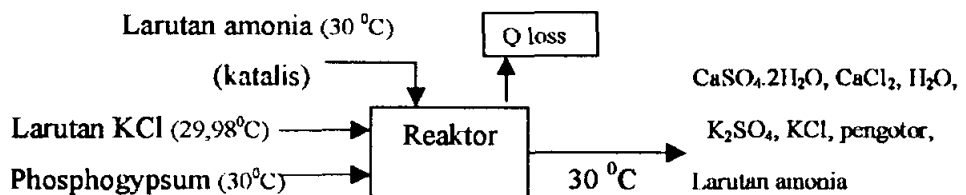
Kebutuhan air pendingin :

$$Q \text{ serap} = m \cdot \int_{302}^{314} C_p dT$$

$$17.476.885,3804 \text{ kJ} = \frac{m}{18,015} \times 905,8857$$

$$\text{Massa air pendingin} = 347.556,0881 \text{ kg}$$

4. Reaktor (R-210)



Entalpi bahan masuk :

a. Entalpi larutan KCl = 3.924.588,2086 kJ

b. Entalpi phosphogypsum = (137.122,9695 + 409.537,7294 + 4.879,9045) kJ
= 551.540,6034 kJ

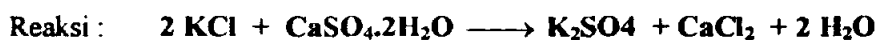
$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi } \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{34.617,3812}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (303-298) \\
 &= 137.122,9695 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi } \text{H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{303} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{19.691,1847}{18,015} \times 374,6764 \\
 &= 409.537,7294 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 1.951,9618 \times 0,5 \times (303-298) \\
 &= 4.879,9045 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$c. \text{ Entalpi larutan amonia} = 3.342.986,5935 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total entalpi bahan masuk} &= (3.924.588,2086 + 551.540,6034 + 3.342.986,5935) \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 7.819.115,4055 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 \Delta H^0_R &= (\Delta H^0_f \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 + \Delta H^0_f \text{CaCl}_2 + 2 \Delta H^0_f \text{H}_2\text{O}) - (2 \Delta H^0_f \text{KCl} + \Delta H^0_f \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}) \\
 &= ((-1.433,6476) \cdot 134,0416) + ((-875,0836) \cdot 134,0416) + (2 \cdot (-285,84) \cdot 268,0832) - \\
 &\quad ((2 \cdot (-436,952) \cdot 268,0832) + ((-2.005,5167) \cdot 134,0416)) \\
 &= 40.377,8203 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi : panas yang hilang = 10 % dari entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas yang hilang} &= 10 \% \times 7.819.115,4055 \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 781.911,5405 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk = entalpi bahan keluar + panas reaksi + Q loss

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{entalpi bahan keluar} &= \text{entalpi bahan masuk} - \text{panas reaksi} - Q \text{ loss} \\
 &= 7.819.115,4055 - 40.377,8203 - 781.911,5405 \\
 &= 6.996.826,0447 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6.996.826,0447 = & \left[\frac{575,7248}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (T-298) \right] + \left[\frac{11.539,1270}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times \right. \\
 & (T-298) \left. \right] + \left[\frac{14.876,7433}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (T-298) \right] + \\
 & \left[\frac{23.357,7846}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (T-298) \right] + \left[\frac{52.133,2554}{17,031} \times \right. \\
 & \left. \int_{298}^T C_p dT \right] + \left[\frac{11.058,5693}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (T-298) \right] + \\
 & \left[\frac{305.292,8297}{18,015} \times \int_{298}^T C_p dT \right] + \left[2.055,2864 \times 0,5 \times (T-298) \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$T = 302,42 \text{ K} = 29,42 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

a. Entalpi KCl $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{575,7248}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (302,42-298)$$

$$= 1.776,2437 \text{ kJ}$$

b. Entalpi $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{11.539,1270}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (302,42-298)$$

$$= 40.428,0873 \text{ kJ}$$

c. Entalpi CaCl_2 $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{14.876,7433}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (302,42-298)$$

$$= 44.080,4701 \text{ kJ}$$

d. Entalpi K_2SO_4 $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{23.357,7846}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (302,42-298)$$

$$= 77.773,7642 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{e. Entalpi amonia} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,42} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{52.133,2554}{17,031} \times 358,4314 \\
 &= 1.097.187,2264 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{f. Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{11.058,5693}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (302,42 - 298) \\
 &= 115.475,3554 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

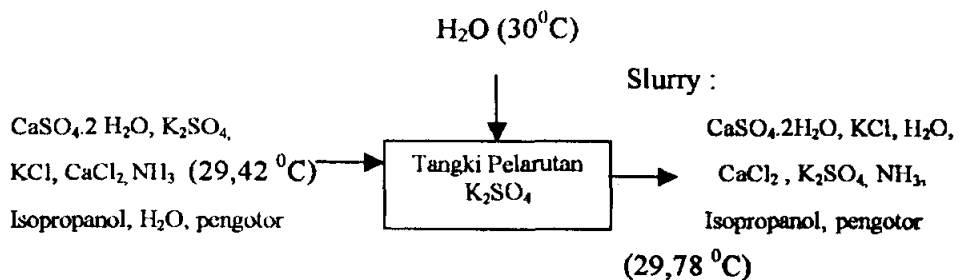
$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{g. Entalpi H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,42} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{305.292,8297}{18,015} \times 331,3687 \\
 &= 5.615.570,1831 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{h. Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 2.055,2864 \times 0,5 \times (302,42 - 298) \\
 &= 4.544,7145 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (1.776,2437 + 40.428,0873 + 44.080,4701 + 77.773,7642 + 1.097.187,2264 + \\
 &\quad 115.475,3554 + 5.615.570,1831 + 4.544,7145) \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 6.996.826,0447 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

5. Tangki pelarutan K₂SO₄ (M-222)



Entalpi bahan masuk :

1. Entalpi KCl $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$
 $= \frac{4,6580}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (302,42-298)$
 $= 14,2901 \text{ kJ}$
2. Entalpi $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$
 $= \frac{11.538,1318}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (302,42-298)$
 $= 40.424,6005 \text{ kJ}$
3. Entalpi CaCl_2 $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$
 $= \frac{120,3631}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (302,42-298)$
 $= 356,6414 \text{ kJ}$
4. Entalpi K_2SO_4 $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$
 $= \frac{20.314,2392}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (302,42-298)$
 $= 67.639,7559 \text{ kJ}$
5. Entalpi amonia $= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,42} C_p dT$
 $= \frac{421,7940}{17,031} \times 358,4314$
 $= 8.877,0015 \text{ kJ}$
6. Entalpi isopropanol $= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$
 $= \frac{89,4715}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (302,42-298)$
 $= 934,2758 \text{ kJ}$
7. Entalpi $\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)}$ $= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,42} C_p dT$
 $= \frac{186.152,8145}{18,015} \times 331,3687 = 3.424.103,3294 \text{ kJ}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= 16,6287 \times 0,5 \times (302,42 - 298) \\
 &= 36,7699 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (14,2901 + 40.424,6005 + 356,6414 + 67.639,7559 + 8.877,0015 + 934,2758 + \\
 &\quad 3.424.103,3294 + 36,7699) \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 3.542.386,6645 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Panas pelarutan :

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ KCl} &= 4,6580 \text{ kg} \times (-18,4263) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -85,8297 \text{ kJ} \\
 2. \text{ CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= 11.538,1319 \text{ kg} \times (-0,7531) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -8.689,3671 \text{ kJ} \\
 3. \text{ CaCl}_2 &= 120,3631 \text{ kg} \times 20,5016 \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= 2.467,6361 \text{ kJ} \\
 4. \text{ K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= 20.314,2392 \text{ kg} \times (-26,4429) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -537.167,3957 \text{ kJ} \\
 5. \text{ Amonia} &= 421,7940 \text{ kg} \times (-226,15) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -95.388,7131 \text{ kJ} \\
 6. \text{ Isopropanol} &= 89,4715 \text{ kg} \times (-51,0427) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= -4.566,8669 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total panas pelarutan

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (-85,8297) + (-8.689,3671) + 2.467,63 + (-537.167,3957) + (-95.388,7131) + (-4.566,8669) \\
 &= -643.430,5364 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi : panas yang hilang = 10 % dari entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Panas yang hilang} &= 10 \% \times 3.542.386,6645 \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 354.238,6665 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk + panas pelarutan = entalpi bahan keluar + Q loss

Entalpi bahan keluar = entalpi bahan masuk + panas pelarutan – Q loss

$$= 3.542.386,6645 + 643.430,5364 - 354.238,6665$$

$$= 3.831.578,5344 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 3.831.578,5344 = & \left[\frac{4,6580}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (T-298) \right] + \left[\frac{11.538,1318}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times \right. \\ & (T-298) \left. \right] + \left[\frac{120,3631}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (T-298) \right] + \\ & \left[\frac{20.314,2392}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (T-298) \right] + \left[\frac{421,7940}{17,031} \times \right. \\ & \left. \int_{298}^T C_p dT \right] + \left[\frac{89,4715}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (T-298) \right] + \\ & \left[\frac{186.152,8145}{18,015} \times \int_{298}^T C_p dT \right] + \left[16,6287 \times 0,5 \times (T-298) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$T = 302,78 \text{ K} = 29,78 ^\circ\text{C}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

1. Entalpi KCl = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{4,6580}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (302,78 - 298)$$

$$= 15,4559 \text{ kJ}$$

2. Entalpi $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{11.538,1318}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (302,78 - 298)$$

$$= 43.722,3603 \text{ kJ}$$

3. Entalpi CaCl_2 = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}})$

$$= \frac{120,3631}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (302,78 - 298)$$

$$= 385,7355 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \text{ Entalpi } K_2SO_4 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{20.314,2392}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 73.157,6748 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ Entalpi amonia} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,78} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{421,7940}{17,031} \times 387,7812 \\
 &= 9.603,8861 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{89,4715}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 1.010,4921 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

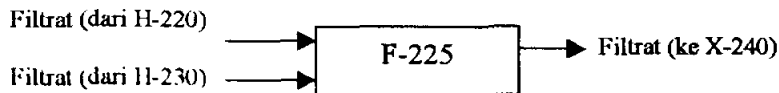
$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \text{ Entalpi } H_2O_{(l)} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,78} C_p dT \\
 &= \frac{186.152,8145}{18,015} \times 358,4213 \\
 &= 3.703.643,1602 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= 16,6287 \times 0,5 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 39,7695 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (15,4559 + 43.722,3603 + 385,7355 + 73.157,6748 + 9.603,8861 + 1.010,4921 + \\
 &\quad 3.703.643,1602 + 39,7695) \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 3.831.578,5344 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

6. Tangki penampung filtrat (F-225)



Entalpi bahan masuk :

Filtrat (dari H-220) :

$$1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} = m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$$

$$= \frac{571,0668}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (302,42 - 298)$$

$$= 1.751,9537 \text{ kJ}$$

$$2. \text{ Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$$

$$= \frac{0,9952}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (302,42 - 298)$$

$$= 3,4867 \text{ kJ}$$

$$3. \text{ Entalpi CaCl}_2 = m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$$

$$= \frac{14.756,3802}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (302,42 - 298)$$

$$= 43.723,8288 \text{ kJ}$$

$$4. \text{ Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 = m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$$

$$= \frac{3.043,5454}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (302,42 - 298)$$

$$= 10.134,0083 \text{ kJ}$$

$$5. \text{ Entalpi amonia} = m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,42} C_p \text{ NH}_3 (l) dT$$

$$= \frac{51.711,4614}{17,031} \times 358,4314$$

$$= 1.088.310,2249 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6. \quad \text{Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{10.969,0978}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (302,42 - 298) \\
 &= 114.541,0796 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \quad \text{Entalpi H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,42} C_p \text{H}_2\text{O (l)} dT \\
 &= \frac{302.822,7999}{18,015} \times 331,3687 \\
 &= 5.570.136,3427 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \quad \text{Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= 2.038,6577 \times 0,5 \times (302,42 - 298) \\
 &= 4.507,9445 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Filtrat (dari H-230) :

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \quad \text{Entalpi KCl} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{4,6324}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 15,3709 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \quad \text{Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{6,6058}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 25,0319 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \quad \text{Entalpi CaCl}_2 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{119,7004}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 383,6117 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \quad \text{Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{20.202,3853}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 72.754,8553 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ Entalpi amonia} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,78} C_p \text{ NH}_3 (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{419,4716}{17,031} \times 387,7812 \\
 &= 9.551,0070 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{88,9789}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 1.004,9287 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \text{ Entalpi H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{302,78} C_p \text{ H}_2\text{O} (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{185.127,8231}{18,015} \times 358,4213 \\
 &= 3.683.250,2245 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= 16,5371 \times 0,5 \times (302,78 - 298) \\
 &= 39,5505 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (1.751,9537 + 3,4867 + 43.723,8288 + 10.134,0083 + 1.088.310,2249 + 114.541,0796 + \\
 &\quad 5.570.136,3427 + 4.507.9445 + 15,3709 + 25,0319 + 383,6117 + 72.754,8553 + 9.551,0070 + \\
 &\quad 1.004,9287 + 3.683.250,2245 + 39,5505) \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 10.600.133,4497 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar = entalpi bahan masuk

$$= 10.600.133,4497 \text{ kJ}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

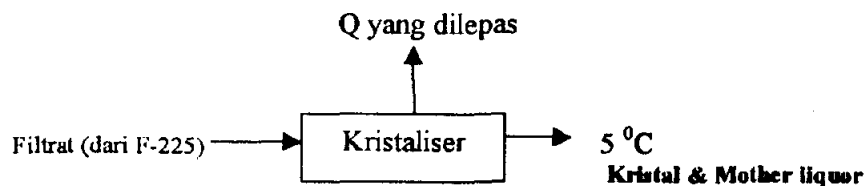
1. Entalpi KCl = $(1.751,9537 + 15,3709) \text{ kJ} = 1.767,3426 \text{ kJ}$
2. Entalpi $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = $(3,4867 + 25,0319) \text{ kJ} = 28,5186 \text{ kJ}$
3. Entalpi CaCl_2 = $(43.723,8288 + 383,6117) \text{ kJ} = 44.107,4405 \text{ kJ}$

4. Entalpi $K_2SO_4 = (10.134,0083 + 72.754,8553) \text{ kJ} = 82.888,8636 \text{ kJ}$
5. Entalpi amonia = $(1.088.310,2249 + 9.551,0070) \text{ kJ} = 1.097.861,2319 \text{ kJ}$
6. Entalpi isopropanol = $(114.541,0796 + 1.004,9287) \text{ kJ} = 115.546,0083 \text{ kJ}$
7. Entalpi $H_2O = (5.570.136,3427 + 3.683.250,2245) \text{ kJ} = 9.253.386,5672 \text{ kJ}$
8. Entalpi pengotor = $(4.507,9445 + 39,5505) \text{ kJ} = 4.547,4950 \text{ kJ}$

Total entalpi bahan keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (1.767,3426) + (28,5186) + (44.107,4405) + (82.888,8636) + (1.097.861,2319) + \\
 &\quad (115.546,0083) + (9.253.386,5672) + (4.547,4950) \\
 &= 10.600.133,4497 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

7. Kristaliser (X-240)



Suhu operasi kristalisasi berlangsung pada 5°C .

Entalpi bahan masuk :

Filtrat (dari F-225) :

1. Entalpi $KCl = 1.767,3426 \text{ kJ}$
2. Entalpi $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O = 28,5186 \text{ kJ}$
3. Entalpi $CaCl_2 = 44.107,4405 \text{ kJ}$
4. Entalpi $K_2SO_4 = 82.888,8636 \text{ kJ}$
5. Entalpi amonia = $1.097.861,2319 \text{ kJ}$
6. Entalpi isopropanol = $115.546,0083 \text{ kJ}$
7. Entalpi $H_2O = 9.253.386,5672 \text{ kJ}$
8. Entalpi pengotor = $4.547,4950 \text{ kJ}$

Total entalpi bahan masuk = $10.600.133,4497 \text{ kJ}$

Entalpi bahan keluar :**Kristal :**

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{5,9104}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -93,6468 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{21.205,1622}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -319.307,2781 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 10,2760 \times 0,5 \times (278 - 298) \\
 &= -102,7600 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Mother liquor :

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{575,6992}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -7.987,2463 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{1,6906}{172,1723} \times 136,1984 \times (5-25) \\
 &= -26,7866 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi CaCl}_2 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{14.876,0806}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -199.339,1584 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \text{ Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{2040,7685}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -31.118,6268 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ Entalpi amonia} &= m. \int_{298}^{278} C_p \text{ NH}_3 (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{52.130,9330}{17,031} \times (-1.596,3814) \\
 &= -4.886.433,6684 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{11.058,0767}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -522.198,6090 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \text{ Entalpi H}_2\text{O} &= m. \int_{298}^{278} C_p \text{ H}_2\text{O} (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{487.950,6230}{18,015} \times (-1492,1639) \\
 &= -40.416.448,4610 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= 2.044,9188 \times 0,5 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -20.449,1880 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (-93,6468) + (-319.307,2781) + (-102,7600) + (-7.987,2463) + (-26,7866) + \\
 &\quad (-199,339,1584) + (-31.118,6268) + (-4.886.433,6684) + (-522.198,6090) + \\
 &\quad (-40.416.448,4610) + (-20.449,1880) \\
 &= -46.403.568,4294 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

ΔH kristalisasi = - panas pelarutan

ΔH kristalisasi :

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ KCl} &= 575,6992 \text{ kg} \times (-18,4263) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= 10.608,0062 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= 7,6010 \text{ kg} \times (-0,7531) \text{ kJ/kg} \\
 &= 5,7243 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$3. \text{ CaCl}_2 = 14.876,0806 \text{ kg} \times (-20,5016) \text{ kJ/kg} = -304.983,4540 \text{ kJ}$$

$$4. \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = 23.245,9307 \text{ kg} \times (-26,4429) \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$= 614.689,8209 \text{ kJ}$$

$$5. \text{Amonia} = 52.130,9330 \text{ kg} \times (-226,15) \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$= 11.789.410,4980 \text{ kJ}$$

$$6. \text{Isopropanol} = 11.058,0767 \text{ kg} \times (-51,0427) \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$= 564.434,0916 \text{ kJ}$$

Total ΔH kristalisasi

$$= (10.608,0062 + 5,7243 + (-304.983,4540) + 614.689,8209 + 11.789.410,4980 + 564.434,0916) \text{ kJ}$$

$$= 12.674.164,6870 \text{ kJ}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk = ΔH kristalisasi + entalpi bahan keluar + Q yang dilepas

Q yang dilepas = entalpi bahan masuk - ΔH kristalisasi - entalpi bahan keluar

$$= 10.600.133,4497 - 12.674.164,6870 - (-46.403.568,4294)$$

$$= 44.329.537,1921 \text{ kJ}$$

90% berat air pendingin ditambah dengan 10% berat ethylene glycol masuk pada suhu -10°C dan keluar pada suhu 0°C :

$$\text{Cp air pendingin} = \int_{263}^{273} \text{Cp H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} dT = 739,6105 \text{ J/mol} = 739,6105 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$\text{Cp campuran} \cdot \Delta T = (0,9688 \times 739,6105) + (0,0312 \times 92,8538 \times (273-263)) = 745,5051 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$\text{BM campuran} = (0,9688 \times 18,015) + (0,0312 \times 62,068) = 19,3895 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

Kebutuhan air pendingin :

Q yang dilepas bahan = Q yang diserap air pendingin

$$44.329.537,1921 = \frac{m}{19,3895} \cdot \text{Cp} \cdot \Delta T$$

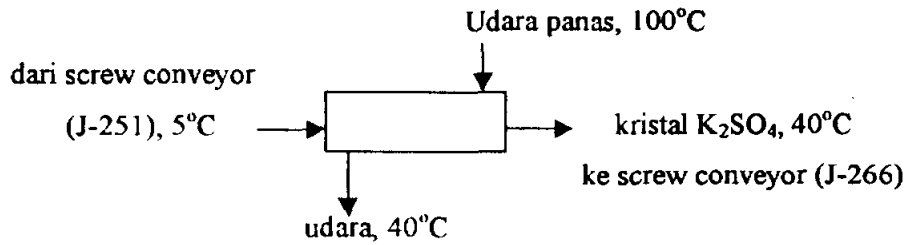
$$44.329.537,1921 \times 19,3895 = m \times 745,5051$$

$$\text{massa air pendingin} = 1.152.946,5880 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Massa air} = 90 \% \times 1.152.946,5880 \text{ kg} = 1.037.651,9292 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Massa ethylene glycol} = 10 \% \times 1.152.946,5880 \text{ kg} = 115.294,6588 \text{ kg}$$

7. Rotary Dryer (B-260)



Entalpi bahan masuk :

$$1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} = m. \text{ Cp. } (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}})$$

$$= \frac{2,1173}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (278-298)$$

$$= -29,3754 \text{ kJ}$$

$$2. \text{ Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = m. \text{ Cp. } (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}})$$

$$= \frac{5,9166}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (278-298) = -93,7450 \text{ kJ}$$

$$3. \text{ Entalpi CaCl}_2 = m. \text{ Cp. } (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}})$$

$$= \frac{54,7105}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (278-298)$$

$$= -733,1195 \text{ kJ}$$

$$4. \text{ Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 = m. \text{ Cp. } (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}})$$

$$= \frac{21,212,6676}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (278-298)$$

$$= -319,420,2944 \text{ kJ}$$

$$5. \text{ Entalpi amonia} = m. \int_{298}^{278} \text{Cp NH}_3 (\text{l}) dT$$

$$= \frac{191,7246}{17,031} \times (-1.596,3814)$$

$$= -17.971,0872 \text{ kJ}$$

$$6. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} = m. \text{ Cp. } (T_{\text{in}} - T_{\text{ref}})$$

$$= \frac{40,6689}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (278-298) = -1.920,5187 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \text{ Entalpi } H_2O &= m. \int_{298}^{278} C_p H_2O (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{1.794,5611}{18,015} \times (-1.492,1639) \\
 &= -148.641,6510 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m. C_p. (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= 17,7967 \times 0,5 \times (278-298) \\
 &= -177,9670 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (-29,3754) + (-93,7450) + (-733,1195) + (-319.420,2944) + (-17.971,0872) + \\
 &\quad (-1920,5187) + (-148.641,6510) + (-177,9670) \\
 &= -488.987,7582 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

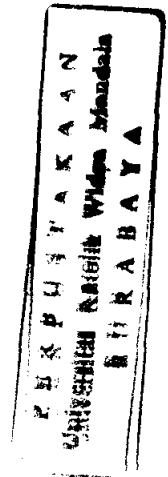
Ke screw conveyor (J-266):

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{2,1067}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 21,9213 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi } CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{5,8870}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 69,9570 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi } CaCl_2 &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{54,4369}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (313-298) = 547,0900 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \text{ Entalpi } K_2SO_4 &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\
 &= \frac{21.106,6043}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 238.367,3951 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ Entalpi H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{313} C_p \text{ H}_2\text{O (l)} dT \\
 &= \frac{21,3146}{18,015} \times 1.125,7048 \\
 &= 1.331,8872 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 17,7077 \times 0,5 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 132,8078 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan keluar menuju screw conveyor

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 21,9213 + 69,9570 + 574,0900 + 238.367,3951 + 1.331,8872 + 132,8078 \\
 &= 240.471,0584 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Ke cyclone separator (H-262):

$$\begin{aligned}
 1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{0,0106}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 0,1103 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2. \text{ Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{0,0296}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 0,3517 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3. \text{ Entalpi CaCl}_2 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{0,2736}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 2,7497 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4. \text{ Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{106,0633}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (313-298) \\
 &= 1.197,8257 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 0,0890 \times 0,5 \times (313-298) = 0,6675 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

6. Entalpi liquid yang menguap :

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \left[m. \int_{298}^{313} C_p \text{NH}_3 (l) dT + m. \lambda \right] + \left[m. C_p. (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) + m. \lambda \right] + \\
 &\quad \left[m. \int_{298}^{313} C_p \text{H}_2\text{O} (l) dT + m. \lambda \right] \\
 &= (191,7246 \cdot (\frac{1226,6676}{17,031} + 246,556)) + (40,6689 \cdot (\frac{141,8965}{60,096} \times (313-298)) + \\
 &\quad 293,408)) + (1773,2465 \cdot (\frac{1.125,7048}{18,015} + 216,961)) \\
 &= 570.001,7195 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan keluar menuju cyclone

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (0,1103 + 0,3517 + 2,7497 + 1.197,8257 + 0,6674 + 570.001,7195) \text{ kJ} \\
 &= 571.203,4244 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Total bahan keluar rotary dryer} &= 240.471,0584 + 571.203,4244 \\
 &= 811.674,4828 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi : panas yang hilang = 10 % dari panas yang disuplai

$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 0,1 Q_{\text{suplai}}$$

Entalpi bahan masuk + Q_{suplai} = entalpi bahan keluar + Q_{loss}

$$-488.987,7582 + Q_{\text{suplai}} = 811.674,4828 + 0,1 Q_{\text{suplai}}$$

$$0,9 Q_{\text{suplai}} = 811.674,4828 + 488.987,7582$$

$$Q_{\text{suplai}} = 1.445.180,2678 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 0,1 \times 1.445.180,2678 \text{ kJ} = 144.518,0268 \text{ kJ}$$

Udara panas masuk pada suhu 100°C dan keluar pada suhu 40°C:

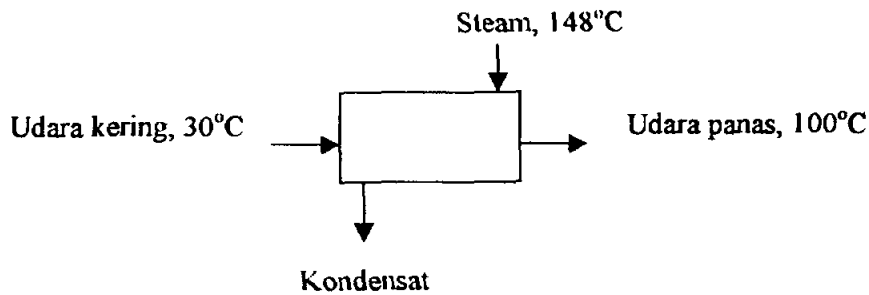
$$C_{p\text{udara}, 100^\circ\text{C}} = 1,0100 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$C_{p\text{udara}, 40^\circ\text{C}} = 1,0048 \text{ kJ/kg.K (Geankoplis, 1993, tabel A.3-3)}$$

$$Q_{\text{suplai}} = \Delta H_{\text{udara}} = m_{\text{udara}} \cdot (C_{p\text{udara}}) \cdot \Delta T$$

$$1.445.180,2678 \text{ kJ} = m \cdot (1,0100 + 1,0048)/2 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \cdot (100-40)\text{K}$$

$$m_{\text{udara}} = 23.909,4082 \text{ kg}$$

8. Heater (E-263)**Entalpi masuk :**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Entalpi udara} &= m_{\text{udara}} \cdot C_{p\text{udara}} \cdot \Delta T \\
 &= 23.909,4082 \text{ kg} \cdot 1,0048 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \cdot (30-25)\text{K} \\
 &= 120.120,8667 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi keluar :

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Entalpi udara} &= m_{\text{udara}} \cdot C_{p\text{udara}} \cdot \Delta T \\
 &= 23.909,4082 \text{ kg} \cdot (1,0048 + 1,0100)/2 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \cdot (100-25)\text{K} \\
 &= 1.806.475,3346 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi : panas yang hilang = 10 % dari panas yang disuplai

$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 0,1 Q_{\text{suplai}}$$

$$\text{Entalpi udara masuk} + Q_{\text{suplai}} = \text{entalpi udara keluar} + Q_{\text{loss}}$$

$$120.120,8667 + Q_{\text{suplai}} = 1.806.475,3346 + 0,1 Q_{\text{suplai}}$$

$$0,9 \cdot Q_{\text{suplai}} = 1.806.475,3346 - 120.120,8667$$

$$Q_{\text{suplai}} = 1.873.727,1865 \text{ kJ}$$

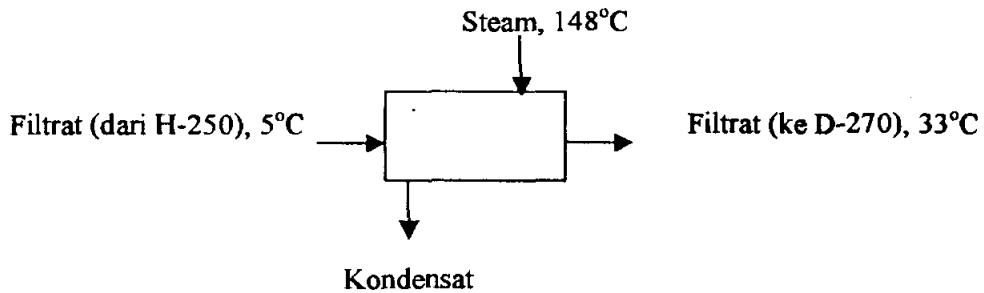
$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 0,1 \times 1.873.727,1865 \text{ kJ} = 187.372,7186 \text{ kJ}$$

Digunakan steam 4,5 bar; 298,4°F = 148°C:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \lambda_{\text{steam}} &= 911,22 \text{ Btu/lbm (Kern, 1965, p.816)} \\
 &= 2.119,5171 \text{ kJ/kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Jadi, kebutuhan steam} &= \frac{Q_{\text{suplai}}}{\lambda} = \frac{1.873.727,1865 \text{ kJ}}{2.119,5171 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\
 &= 884,0349 \text{ kg}
 \end{aligned}$$

9. Heater (E-254)



Entalpi bahan masuk :

1. Entalpi KCl = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$

$$= \frac{573,5819}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (278-298)$$

$$= - 7.957,8709 \text{ kJ}$$

2. Entalpi $\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$

$$= \frac{1,6844}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (278-298) = - 26,6883 \text{ kJ}$$

3. Entalpi CaCl_2 = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$

$$= \frac{14.821,3701}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (278-298)$$

$$= - 198.606,0388 \text{ kJ}$$

4. Entalpi K_2SO_4 = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$

$$= \frac{2.033,2631}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (278-298)$$

$$= - 30.616,8705 \text{ kJ}$$

5. Entalpi amonia = $m \cdot \int_{298}^{278} C_p \text{NH}_3(l) dT$

$$= \frac{51.939,2084}{17,031} \times (-1.596,3814)$$

$$= - 4.868.462,5812 \text{ kJ}$$

6. Entalpi isopropanol = $m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{in} - T_{ref})$

$$= \frac{11.017,4078}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (278-298) = -520.278,0904 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 7. \text{ Entalpi H}_2\text{O} &= m. \int_{298}^{278} C_p \text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} dT \\ &= \frac{486.156,0619}{18,015} \times (-1.492,1639) \\ &= -40.267.806,0135 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m. C_p. (T_{in} - T_{ref}) \\ &= 2.037,3981 \times 0,5 \times (278-298) \\ &= -20.373,9810 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan masuk

$$\begin{aligned} &= (-7.957,8709) + (-26,6883) + (-198.606,0388) + (-30.616,8705) + (-4.868.462,5812) + \\ &\quad (-520.278,0904) + (-40.267.806,0135) + (-20.373,9810) \\ &= -45.914.128,1346 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

Entalpi bahan keluar :

$$\begin{aligned} 1. \text{ Entalpi KCl} &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\ &= \frac{573,5819}{74,551} \times 51,716 \times (306-298) \\ &= 3.183,1483 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2. \text{ Entalpi CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\ &= \frac{1,6844}{172,1723} \times 136,3984 \times (306-298) \\ &= 10,6753 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 3. \text{ Entalpi CaCl}_2 &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\ &= \frac{14.821,3701}{110,986} \times 74,3605 \times (306-298) = 79.442,4155 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4. \text{ Entalpi K}_2\text{SO}_4 &= m. C_p. (T_{out} - T_{ref}) \\ &= \frac{2.033,2631}{174,2577} \times 131,1986 \times (306-298) \\ &= 12.246,7482 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 5. \text{ Entalpi amonia} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{306} C_p \text{ NH}_3 (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{51.939,2084}{17,031} \times 650,2513 \\
 &= 1.983.062,4717 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 6. \text{ Entalpi isopropanol} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= \frac{11.017,4078}{60,096} \times 141,8965 \times (306-298) = 208.111,2361 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7. \text{ Entalpi H}_2\text{O} &= m \cdot \int_{298}^{306} C_p \text{ H}_2\text{O} (l) dT \\
 &= \frac{486.156,0619}{18,015} \times 599,7580 \\
 &= 16.185.177,1036 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 8. \text{ Entalpi pengotor} &= m \cdot C_p \cdot (T_{\text{out}} - T_{\text{ref}}) \\
 &= 2.037,3981 \times 0,5 \times (306-298) \\
 &= 8.149,5924 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Total entalpi bahan keluar

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 3.183,1483 + 10,6753 + 79.442,4155 + 12.246,7482 + 1.983.062,4717 + 208.111,2361 \\
 &\quad + 16.185.177,1036 + 8.149,5924 \\
 &= 18.479.383,3911 \text{ kJ}
 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi : panas yang hilang = 10 % dari panas yang disuplai

$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 0,1 Q_{\text{suplai}}$$

$$\text{Entalpi bahan masuk} + Q_{\text{suplai}} = \text{entalpi bahan keluar} + Q_{\text{loss}}$$

$$- 45.914.128,1346 + Q_{\text{suplai}} = 18.479.383,3911 + 0,1 Q_{\text{suplai}}$$

$$0,9 \cdot Q_{\text{suplai}} = 18.479.383,3911 + 45.914.128,1346$$

$$Q_{\text{suplai}} = 71.548.346,1397 \text{ kJ}$$

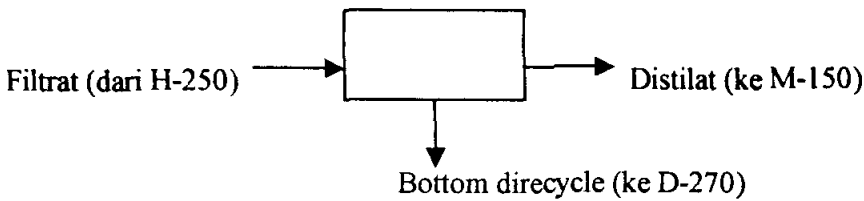
$$Q_{\text{loss}} = 0,1 \times 71.548.346,1397 \text{ kJ} = 7.154.834,6140 \text{ kJ}$$

Digunakan steam 4,5 bar; 298,4°F = 148°C:

$\lambda_{\text{steam}} = 911,22 \text{ Btu/lbm (Kern, 1965, p.816)}$
 $= 2.119,5171 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Jadi, kebutuhan steam = $\frac{Q_{\text{suplai}}}{\lambda} = \frac{71.548.346,1397 \text{ kJ}}{2.119,5171 \text{ kJ/kg}}$
 $= 33.756,9091 \text{ kg}$

10. Menara Distilasi (D-270)



Komponen	F (kmol)	Xf	D (kmol)	Xd	B (kmol)	Xb
KCl	7,6938	0,0003	0	0	7,6938	0,0003
CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O	0,0098	3,22.10 ⁻⁷	0	0	0,0098	3,58.10 ⁻⁷
CaCl ₂	133,5427	0,0044	0	0	133,5427	0,0049
K ₂ SO ₄	11,6681	0,0004	0	0	11,6681	0,0004
NH ₃	3.049,6864	0,1003	3.049	0,9950	0,6864	2,51.10 ⁻⁵
Isopropanol	183,3301	0,0060	0	0	183,3301	0,0068
H ₂ O	26.986,1816	0,8879	15,3216	0,0050	26.970,8600	0,9868
Pengotor	22,7421	0,0007	0	0	22,7421	0,0008
Total	30.394,8547	1,0000	3.064,3216	1,0000	27.330,5331	1,0000

Perhitungan Tekanan dan Suhu:

P operasi = 3,5 atm = 51,45 psia

$\Delta P = P \text{ bottom} - P \text{ puncak} = 5 \text{ psia} \dots\dots(1)$

$P \text{ operasi} = \frac{P \text{ puncak} + P \text{ bottom}}{2} = 51,45 \text{ psia} \dots\dots(2)$

Dari substitusi persamaan (1) dan (2) dapat diketahui:

P puncak = 48,95 psia = 3,33 atm

P bottom = 53,95 psia = 3,67 atm

$$P \text{ distilat} = P \text{ puncak} - 5 \text{ psia} = 48,95 \text{ psia} - 5 \text{ psia} = 43,95 \text{ psia} = 3 \text{ atm}$$

Mencari P^{sat} :

- untuk air

$$\ln(P_{vp}/P_c) = (1-x)^{-1}[(VPA)x + (VPB)x^{1,5} + (VPC)x^3 + (VPD)x^6]$$

$$\ln(P_{vp}/P_c) = (1-x)^{-1}[(-7,76451)x + (1,45838)x^{1,5} + (-2,77580)x^3 + (-1,23303)x^6]$$

$$\text{dimana: } x = 1 - T/T_c$$

(Prausnitz, 1988, eq.1, p.657)

$$P_c = 221,2 \text{ bar dan } T_c = 647,3 \text{ K}$$

- untuk ammonia

$$\ln PVP = VPA - VPB/T + VPC \times \ln T + VPD \times PVP/T^2$$

$$\ln PVP = 45,327 - 4.104,67/T + (-5,146) \times \ln T + 615 \times PVP/T^2$$

(Prausnitz, 1988, eq.2, p.657)

Mencari γ dengan metode Margules:

$$\ln \gamma_1 = x_2^2 [A_{12} + 2 (A_{21} - A_{12}) x_1] \quad (\text{Smith, 1996, eq. 11.8a, p.377})$$

$$\ln \gamma_2 = x_1^2 [A_{21} + 2 (A_{12} - A_{21}) x_2] \quad (\text{Smith, 1996, eq. 11.8b, p.377})$$

Dengan harga $A_{12} = 1,35$ dan $A_{21} = 0,7$ diperoleh:

$$\gamma_1 = 2,6734 \text{ dan } \gamma_2 = 1,0194$$

Suhu bubble point feed

Suhu bubble point feed ditrial pada tekanan 3,5 atm.

Komponen	$X_i = X_f$	Trial, T = 33 °C (306 K)			
		$P^{sat}, \text{ atm}$	γ	$K_i = \gamma \cdot P^{sat} / P$	$Y_i = X_i \cdot K_i$
NH ₃	0,1015	12,7179	2,6734	9,7143	0,9860
Air	0,8985	0,0493	1,0194	0,0144	0,0129
Total	1,0000				0,9989 $\approx$ 1,0000

Karena feed masuk pada suhu bubble pointnya maka feed berupa saturated liquid dan harga $q = 1$.

Suhu bubble point distilat

Suhu bubble point distilat ditrial pada tekanan 3 atm.

Komponen	Xi = Xd	Trial, T = 6 °C (279 K)		
		P ^{sat} , atm	Ki = P ^{sat} / P	Yi = Xi . Ki
NH ₃	0,9950	3,0404	1,0135	1,0084
Air	0,0050	0,0030	0,0010	5,0383.10 ⁻⁶
Total	1,0000			1,0084 ≈ 1,0000

Suhu dew point distilat

Suhu dew point distilat ditrial pada tekanan 3 atm.

Komponen	Yi = Xd	Trial, T = 25 °C (298 K)			
		P ^{sat} , atm	Ki = P ^{sat} / P	Xi = Yi / Ki	αi = Ki / Kc
NH ₃	0,9950	8,5777	2,8592	0,3480	376,2105
Air	0,0050	0,0229	0,0076	0,6550	1
Total	1,0000			1,0030 ≈ 1,0000	

Suhu bubble point bottom

Suhu bubble point bottom ditrial pada tekanan 3,67 atm.

Komponen	Xi = Xb	Trial, T = 142 °C (415 K)			
		P ^{sat} , atm	Ki = P ^{sat} / P	Yi = Xi . Ki	αi = Ki / Kc
NH ₃	2,55.10 ⁻⁵	132,8203	36,1908	0,0009	35,3253
Air	0,9999	3,7599	1,0245	1,0244	1
Total	1,0000			1,0253 ≈ 1,0000	

Perhitungan Jumlah Stage Minimum:

$$\alpha_{1,K,avr} = \sqrt{\alpha_{1,K,D} \cdot \alpha_{1,K,B}} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 1997, eq.11.7-13, p. 683})$$

$$\alpha_{1,K,avr} = \sqrt{376,2105 \cdot 35,3253} = 115,2812$$

$$N_{min} = \frac{\log \left[\begin{pmatrix} d_1 \\ d_j \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} b_j \\ b_i \end{pmatrix} \right]}{\log \alpha_m}$$

$$N_{\min} = \frac{\log \left[\left(\frac{3049}{15,3216} \right) \left(\frac{26.970,8600}{0,6864} \right) \right]}{\log 115,2812} = 3,3433 \text{ stage}$$

Perhitungan Reflux Ratio:

$$1-q = \sum \frac{\alpha_i \cdot X_{if}}{\alpha_i - \theta} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 1997, eq.11.7-19, p. 686})$$

Suhu untuk menentukan α_i adalah rata-rata suhu dew point distilat dan suhu bubble point bottom.

$$T = \frac{25 + 142}{2} = 83,5 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} = 182,3 \text{ } ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$K_i = \frac{\gamma \cdot P^{\text{sat}}}{P}$$

$$\alpha_i = \frac{K_i}{K_c}$$

Komponen	X_{if}	X_{id}	γ	P^{sat}	K_i (83,5°C)	α_i (83,5°C)	$\alpha_i X_{if}$	$\alpha_i X_{id}$
NH ₃	0,1015	0,9950	2,6734	26,8949	20,5431	336,7721	34,1824	335,0882
Air	0,8985	0,0050	1,0194	0,2094	0,0610	1	0,8985	0,0050
Total	1,0000	1,0000						

$$1-q = \frac{34,1824}{336,7721 - \theta} + \frac{0,8985}{1 - \theta}$$

Dengan trial dan error didapat $\theta = 9,5998$

$$R_m + 1 = \sum \frac{\alpha_i \cdot X_{id}}{\alpha_i - \theta} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 1997, eq.11.7-20, p. 687})$$

$$= \frac{335,0882}{336,7721 - 9,5998} + \frac{0,0050}{1 - 9,5998} = 1,0236$$

$$R_m = 0,0236$$

$$R = 1,2 \cdot R_m = 1,2 \cdot 0,0236 = 0,0283 \quad (\text{Walas, 1990, p. 382})$$

Perhitungan Stage Aktual:

Dengan menggunakan *rules of thumb* dari Walas, 1990, p.382, yaitu jumlah stage aktual = 2. jumlah stage minimum, diperoleh:

$$N = 2. N_m = 2. 3,3433 = 6,6866 \approx 7 \text{ stage}$$

Perhitungan Letak Feed Tray:

$$\log \frac{N_e}{N_s} = 0,206 \cdot \log \left[\left(\frac{x_{IJK,F}}{x_{I,K,F}} \right) \cdot \frac{B}{D} \cdot \left(\frac{x_{I,K,B}}{x_{IJK,D}} \right)^2 \right] \quad (\text{Gcankoplis, 1997, eq. 11.7-21, p.687})$$

$$\log \frac{N_e}{N_s} = 0,206 \cdot \log \left[\left(\frac{0,8985}{0,1015} \right) \cdot \frac{26.971,5464}{3.064,3216} \cdot \left(\frac{2,55 \cdot 10^{-5}}{0,0050} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$\log \frac{N_e}{N_s} = -0,5576$$

$$\frac{N_e}{N_s} = 0,2769 \dots (1)$$

$$N_e + N_s = 7 \rightarrow N_e = 7 - N_s \dots (2)$$

Dari substitusi persamaan 1 dan 2 didapat :

$$N_e = 2$$

$$N_s = 5$$

Jadi, feed tray berada stage ke-3 dari puncak atau stage ke-6 dari reboiler.

Perhitungan Beban Kondenser:

$$V = D (1 + R) = 3.064,3216 \cdot (1 + 0,0283) = 3.151,0419 \text{ kmol}$$

$$\text{Reflux} = V - D = 3.151,0419 - 3.064,3216 = 86,7203 \text{ kmol}$$

Komposisi Reflux = Komposisi Distilat, terdiri dari :

$$\text{NH}_3 = 0,9950 \cdot 86,7203 = 86,2867 \text{ kmol} = 1.469,5488 \text{ kg}$$

$$\text{Air} = 0,0050 \cdot 86,7203 = 0,4336 \text{ kmol} = 7,8113 \text{ kg}$$

Beban kondenser: $Q_C = \lambda \text{ distilat} + \lambda \text{ reflux}$

$$\lambda \text{ distilat} = \lambda \text{ NH}_3 + \lambda \text{ Air}$$

$$= ((1,1630.212) \times 51.927,5190) \text{ kJ} + ((276,0186 \times (1,0234.212)) \text{ kJ}$$

$$= 12.803.041,37 \text{ kJ} + 59.885,2163 \text{ kJ} = 12.862.926,5863 \text{ kJ}$$

$$\lambda \text{ reflux} = R \cdot \lambda \text{ distilat} = 0,0283 \cdot 12.862.926,5863 \text{ kJ} = 364.020,8222 \text{ kJ}$$

$$Q_C = 12.862.926,5863 \text{ kJ} + 364.020,8222 \text{ kJ} = 13.226.947,4085 \text{ kJ}$$

Perhitungan Entalpi Masuk:

Untuk NH₃:

$$H^{id} = n \cdot R \cdot \int_{298}^{306} \frac{C_p}{R} dT \quad (\text{Smith, 1996, eq. 6.70, p. 210})$$

$$= 3.049,6864 \text{ kmol} \cdot 650,2513 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$= 1.983.062,4717 \text{ kJ}$$

$$H_{NH_3} = H^{id} = 1.983.062,4717 \text{ kJ}$$

Dengan cara yang sama dapat memperoleh entalpi masuk untuk komponen lain:

Komponen	Masuk (kJ)
KCl	3.183,1483
CaSO ₄ .2H ₂ O	10,6753
CaCl ₂	79.442,4155
K ₂ SO ₄	12.246,7482
NH ₃	1.983.062,4717
Isopropanol	208.111,2361
H ₂ O	16.185.177,1036
Pengotor	8.149,5924
Total	18.479.383,3911

Perhitungan Entalpi Distilat:

Untuk NH₃:

$$H^{id} = n \cdot R \cdot \int_{298}^{279} \frac{C_p}{R} dT \quad (\text{Smith, 1996, eq. 6.70, p. 210})$$

$$= 3.049 \text{ kmol} \cdot -1.517,2807 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$= -4.626.188,8543 \text{ kJ}$$

$$H_{NH_3} = H^{id} = -4.626.188,8543 \text{ kJ}$$

Dengan cara yang sama dapat memperoleh entalpi distilat untuk komponen lain:

Komponen	Keluar (kJ)
NH ₃	-4.626.188,8543
H ₂ O	-12.773,8286
Total	-4.638.962,6829

Perhitungan Entalpi Bottom:Untuk NH_3 :

$$H^{\text{id}} = n \cdot R \cdot \int_{298}^{415} \frac{C_p}{R} dT \quad (\text{Smith, 1996, eq. 6.70, p. 210})$$

$$= 0,6864 \text{ kmol} \cdot 11.109,0633 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$= 7.625,2611 \text{ kJ}$$

$$H_{\text{NH}_3} = H^{\text{id}} = 7.625,2611 \text{ kJ}$$

Dengan cara yang sama dapat memperoleh entalpi bottom untuk zat lain:

Komponen	Keluar (kJ)
KCl	46.553,4296
$\text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	179.108,0910
CaCl_2	1.161.845,3274
K_2SO_4	156,3944
NH_3	7.625,2611
Isopropanol	3.043.626,2456
H_2O	144.957.858,5193
Pengotor	119.187,7889
Total	149.515.961,0573

Perhitungan Beban Reboiler:

$$H_F + Q_R = H_D + H_B + Q_C$$

$$Q_R = H_D + H_B + Q_C - H_F$$

$$= (-4.638.962,6829) + 149.515.961,0573 + 13.226.947,4085 - (18.479.383,3911)$$

$$= 139.624.562,3918 \text{ kJ}$$

APPENDIX C

SPESIFIKASI PERALATAN

APPENDIX C

SPESIFIKASI PERALATAN

1. Tempat Penyimpan KCl (F-110)

Fungsi : Menampung kalium klorida

Tipe : Gedung dengan konstruksi beton

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menampung padatan dengan kapasitas besar

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^{\circ}\text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm}$

Kapasitas : $20.664,9231 \text{ kg/hari} = 45.566,1554 \text{ lb/hari}$

Perhitungan :

Densitas padatan = $1.984,8634 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 123,9150 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

Waktu tinggal = 15 hari

$$\text{Volume KCl} = \frac{45.566,1554 \text{ lb/hari} \times 15 \text{ hari}}{123,9150 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 5.515,8150 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi = storage berisi 60 % dari volume storage

$$\text{Volume storage} = \frac{5.515,8150 \text{ ft}^3}{0,6} = 9.193,0250 \text{ ft}^3$$

Volume storage = $p \times l \times t$

$$9.193,0250 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times l) \times l \times 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$l = 20,0094 \text{ ft}$$

$$p = (2 \times l) = 40,0187 \text{ ft}$$

$$t = 3,5 \text{ m} = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

Luas = $p \times l$

$$= 40,0187 \text{ ft} \times 20,0094 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 800,7484 \text{ ft}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : $20.664,9231 \text{ kg/hari}$

2. Panjang bangunan : $40,0187 \text{ ft}$

3. Lebar bangunan : $20,0094 \text{ ft}$

4. Tinggi bangunan : $11,4835 \text{ ft}$

5. Luas bangunan : 800,7484 ft²
6. Bahan konstruksi : concrete
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

2. Belt Conveyor (J-111)

Fungsi : Mengangkut KCl_(s) ke tangki pelarutan KCl (M-120)

Tipe : Troughed belt on 45° idlers with rolls of equal length

Dasar pemilihan : Ekonomis dan cocok untuk kapasitas besar

Kapasitas : 20.664,9231 kg/hari = 0,8610 ton/jam

Perhitungan :

Panjang belt conveyor = 25 ft

Berdasarkan Perry edisi 7 (Tabel 21-7) didapatkan :

Lebar belt = 14 in

Belt plies = 3-5

Kecepatan belt = 100 ft/mnt

Kapasitas = 32 ton/jam

Spesifikasi diatas berdasarkan material dengan density 100 lb/ft³. Untuk material dengan density 123,9150 lb/ft³ dan kapasitas 0,8610 ton/jam, diperoleh :

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Kecepatan screw belt} &= \frac{0,8610 \text{ ton/jam}}{32 \text{ ton/jam}} \times \frac{100 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{123,9150 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \times 100 \text{ ft/mnt} \\ &= 2,1713 \text{ ft/mnt}\end{aligned}$$

Tenaga untuk menggerakkan belt :

Sesuai dengan Perry, 3rd ed, hal 1355 :

$$\text{HP} = \text{TPH} \times (\text{H} \times 0,002 + 0,001 \times \text{V}) \text{ C}$$

Dimana : HP = Horse Power, Hp

TPH = Kapasitas, ton/jam

H = Jarak horizontal, ft

V = Jarak vertikal, ft

$$\text{V} = \text{H} \times \sin 30^\circ = 25 \text{ ft} \times \sin 30^\circ = 12,5 \text{ ft}$$

C = Faktor bahan yang diangkut diambil 2,5 (Perry, 3rd ed, hal 1356)

$$HP = 0,8610 \text{ ton/jam} (25 \text{ ft} \times 0,002 + 0,001 \times 12,5 \text{ ft}) 2,5$$

$$= 0,1345 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Effisiensi motor} = 80 \% \quad (\text{Peters \& Timmerhaus, 1991, Fig. 14-38})$$

$$\text{Tenaga motor penggerak belt} = \frac{0,1345 \text{ Hp}}{0,8} = 0,1681 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Troughed belt on 45° idlers with rolls of equal length
2. Kapasitas : 0,8610 ton/jam
3. Lebar belt : 14 in
4. Belt plies : 3-5
5. Panjang belt conveyor : 25 ft
6. Tenaga motor : 0,5 Hp
7. Bahan : Rubber dan Steel
8. Jumlah : 1 buah

3. Tangki Pelarutan KCl (M-120)

Fungsi : Melarutkan KCl_(s) menjadi larutan KCl

Tipe : Silinder tegak berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk melarutkan padatan

Kondisi operasi : P = 1 atm

Kapasitas : 206.649,2310 kg/hari = 8.610,3846 kg/jam = 18.985,8981 lb/jam

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki*

$$\rho_{\text{larutan}} = 1.047,9037 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 65,4206 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume larutan} = \frac{18.985,8981 \text{ lb/jam}}{65,4206 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 290,2127 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

Volume tangki = 1,2 x volume larutan

$$= 1,2 \times 290,2127 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$= 348,2553 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 1,5 \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984, p. 433})$$

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$348,2553 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 1,5 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 7,7977 \cdot 10^{-4} \times D^3$$

$$D = 76,4382 \text{ in} = 6,3696 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 114,6573 \text{ in} = 9,5544 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V tutup bawah + V shell

$$V_{liq} = 0,000049 \times D^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$290,2127 \text{ ft}^3 = 0,000049 \times (76,4382)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(76,4382)^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$H_{liq} = 8,4201 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{hidrostatik} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{65,4206 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 8,4201 \text{ ft}}{144} = 3,8253 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{operasi} = 3,8253 + 14,7 = 18,5253 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{design} = 1,2 \cdot P_{operasi} = 22,2304 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{allow} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

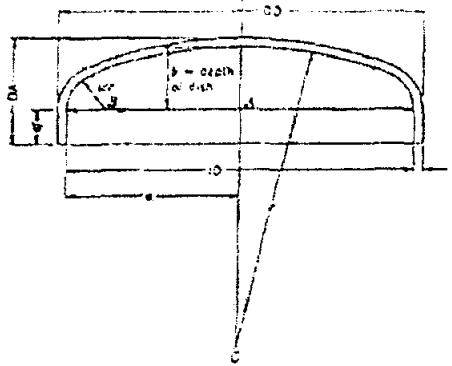
$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

faktor korosi (C) = $\frac{1}{8}$ in

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2 (f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{22,2304 \times 76,4382}{2 ((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 22,2304))} + 0,125 = 0,1817 \text{ in} \approx \frac{3}{16} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dish*



$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{\text{shell}}) = 76,4382 + (2 \times \frac{3}{16}) = 76,8132 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 76,4382 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 76,4382 \text{ in} = 4,5863 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{76,4382}{4,5863}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a \text{ (inside radius)} = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{76,4382}{2} = 38,2191 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (76,4382 - 4,5863) \text{ in} = 71,8519 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (38,2191 - 4,5863) \text{ in} = 33,6328 \text{ in}$$

$$b \text{ (depth of dish (inside))} = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 76,4382 - \sqrt{(71,8519)^2 - (33,6328)^2} = 12,9439 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{22,2304 \times 76,4382 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 22,2304)} + 0,125 = 0,2253 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah = $\frac{1}{4}$ in

Dipilih *straight-flange* (sf) = 2 in (B & Y, Tabel 5.8)

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{1}{4} + 12,9439 + 2$$

$$= 15,1939 \text{ in} = 1,2661 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} = \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish})$$

$$= 9,5544 + (2 \times 1,2661) = 12,0866 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan pengaduk*

Dipilih jenis pengaduk = flat six-blade turbine

$$\text{Jumlah impeller} = \frac{sg \cdot H}{Dt} = \frac{1,0525 \times 8,4201}{6,3696} = 1,3913 \approx 2 \text{ buah}$$

$$\left(\frac{Da}{Dt}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad Da = \frac{6,3696}{3} = 2,1232 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{J}{Dt}\right) = \frac{1}{12} \quad J = \frac{6,3696}{12} = 0,5308 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{E}{Dt}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad E = \frac{6,3696}{3} = 2,1232 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{W}{Da}\right) = \frac{1}{5} \quad W = \frac{2,1232}{5} = 0,4246 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{L}{Da}\right) = \frac{1}{4} \quad L = \frac{2,1232}{4} = 0,5308 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{McCabe, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p.243})$$

dimana : Da = diameter pengaduk

Dt = diameter tangki

L = panjang blade

W = lebar blade

E = jarak dari dasar tangki ke pusat pengaduk

J = lebar baffle

Kecepatan agitator antara 20-150 rpm (McCabe, 5th ed, p.238), diambil 100 rpm

Kecepatan keliling putaran (periperal) pengaduk turbin = 200-250 m/mnt

(MV. Joshi, p. 389)

$$= \pi \cdot Da \cdot 100 = \pi \cdot 0,6472 \cdot 100 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2}^{\text{nd}} \text{ ed, p. 158})$$

$$= 203,3085 \text{ m/mnt (memenuhi)}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{N \cdot Da^2 \cdot \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2}^{\text{nd}} \text{ ed, pers. 3.4-1})$$

dimana : Da = diameter impeller, ft

N = kecepatan putaran pengaduk, rps

ρ = densitas campuran, lb/ft³

μ = viskositas campuran, lb/ft.s

$\mu_{\text{campuran}} = 10,4883 \text{ cps} = 7,0478 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}$ (Perry, 1950, p. 3-240)

$N_p = 5$ (Geankoplis, 2nd ed, fig. 3.4-4, p.155)

$N_{Re} > 10^4$ berarti aliran turbulen

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\left(\frac{100}{60}\right) \text{ rps} \times (2,1232)^2 \text{ ft}^2 \times 65,4206 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{7,0478 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}} = 69.741,1634 \quad (\text{turbulen})$$

Power untuk 1 buah pengaduk :

$$P = \frac{N_p \cdot \rho \cdot N^3 \cdot Da^5}{gc} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-2})$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 65,4206 \times \left(\frac{100}{60}\right)^3 \times (2,1232)^5}{32,174} = \frac{2.030,8562 \text{ lb.ft/s}}{550 \text{ Hp/lb.ft/s}} = 3,6925 \text{ Hp}$$

Total Power yang dibutuhkan = $2 \times 3,6925 \text{ Hp} = 7,3849 \text{ Hp}$

Transmission system losses dan gland losses = 20 % dan 10 %.

Power motor = $1,3 \times 7,3849 \text{ Hp} = 9,6004 \text{ Hp} \approx 10 \text{ Hp}$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : $348,2553 \text{ ft}^3$

2. Dimensi Bejana :

Diameter : $6,3696 \text{ ft}$

Tinggi : $9,5544 \text{ ft}$

Tebal Shell : $\frac{3}{8} \text{ in}$

Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$

Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$

3. Pengaduk :

Jenis : flat six-blade turbine

Kecepatan : 100 rpm

Power : 10 Hp

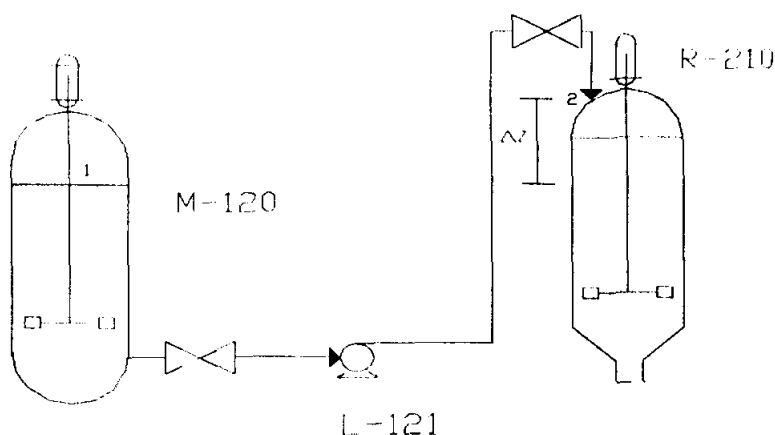
Jumlah : 2

Panjang blade : $0,5308 \text{ ft}$

Lebar blade : $0,4246 \text{ ft}$

4. Baffle :
- Jumlah : 4
- Lebar : 0,5308 ft
5. Jumlah : 1 buah

4. Pompa (L-121)



Fungsi : Memompa larutan KCl menuju reaktor (R-210)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk liquids dengan viskositas rendah.

2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Kapasitas : 206.649,2310 kg/hari = 8.610,3846 kg/jam = 18.985,8981 lb/jam

Perhitungan :

$$\rho_{\text{larutan}} = 1.047,9037 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 65,4206 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\mu_{\text{larutan}} = 10,4883 \text{ cp} = 7,0478 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}$$

$$\text{Laju alir massa (m)} = \frac{18.985,8981 \text{ lb}}{1 \text{ jam}} \times \frac{1 \text{ jam}}{3600 \text{ detik}} = 5,2739 \text{ lb/s}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Laju alir volumetrik (qf)} &= \frac{\text{Laju alir massa}}{\rho_{\text{liquid}}} \\ &= \frac{5,2739 \text{ lb/s}}{65,4206 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 0,0806 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s} = 36,1847 \text{ gpm} \end{aligned}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Diameter Pipa*

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Diameter optimum (Di,op)} &= 3,9 (qf)^{0,45} (\rho)^{0,13} \\ &\quad (\text{Peters \& Timmerhaus, 1991, eq.15, p. 496}) \\ &= 3,9 (0,0806)^{0,45} (65,4206)^{0,13} \\ &= 2,1627 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

Dipilih pipa $2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40 : (McCabe, 5th ed, App. 5)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ID} &= 2,469 \text{ in} = 0,2058 \text{ ft} \\ \text{OD} &= 2,875 \text{ in} \\ A &= 0,03322 \text{ ft}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Kecepatan linear (v)} = \frac{qf}{A} = \frac{0,0806}{0,03322} = 2,4267 \text{ ft/s}$$

Check Aliran :

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\rho \times v \times \text{ID}}{\mu} = 4.634,6109 \quad \{ > 2100 \longrightarrow \text{Turbulen } (\alpha = 1) \}$$

Untuk aliran turbulen (steel pipe) digunakan:

$$f = \frac{0,04}{(N_{Re})^{0,16}} = \frac{0,04}{(4.634,6109)^{0,16}} = 0,0104$$

(Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, eq.8, p.483)

Panjang pipa lurus = 30 ft

➤ *Perhitungan Panjang ekivalen*

- 1 buah gate valve, $Le/D = 7$ (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, tab.1, p.485)

$$Le = 1 \times 7 \times 0,2058 \text{ ft} = 1,4406 \text{ ft}$$

- 1 buah globe valve, $Le/D = 300$ (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, tab.1, p.485)

$$Le = 1 \times 300 \times 0,2058 \text{ ft} = 61,7250 \text{ ft}$$

- 3 buah elbow 90°, $Le/D = 32$ (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, tab.1, p.484)

$$Le = 3 \times 32 \times 0,2058 \text{ ft} = 19,7568 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Panjang total pipa} = (30 + 1,4406 + 61,7250 + 19,7568) \text{ ft} = 112,9174 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Friksi yang melalui pipa dan fitting*

$$F_1 = \frac{2 f \Delta L \cdot v^2}{D \cdot gc} = \frac{2 \cdot 0,0104 \cdot 112,9174 \cdot (2,4267)^2}{0,2058 \cdot 32,174} = 2,0820 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

(Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, eq.9, p.483)

➤ *Friksi karena sudden contraction dan sudden enlargement*

Untuk aliran turbulen $\alpha = 1$,

$$\frac{A_2}{A_1} = \frac{\pi/4 \cdot D_2^2}{\pi/4 \cdot D_1^2} = \frac{(0,2058)^2}{(6,3696)^2} = 0,0093$$

$$K_c = 0,4 \left(1,25 - \frac{A_2}{A_1} \right) = 0,4996 \approx 0,5$$

$$K_{ex} = 1$$

(Brown, 1950)

$$F_2 = \frac{K_c \cdot v^2}{2 \cdot \alpha \cdot g_c} + \frac{K_{ex} \cdot v^2}{2 \cdot \alpha \cdot g_c} = \frac{0,5 \cdot (2,4267)^2}{2 \cdot 1 \cdot 32,174} + \frac{1 \cdot (2,4267)^2}{2 \cdot 1 \cdot 32,174} = 0,1373 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

(Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, tab.1, p.484)

$$\Sigma F = (2,0820 + 0,1373) \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} = 2,2193 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm}$$

➤ *Persamaan Bernoulli*

$$W_s = - \frac{1}{2 \cdot \alpha \cdot g_c} (v_2^2 - v_1^2) - \frac{g}{g_c} (z_2 - z_1) - \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\rho} - \Sigma F$$

(Geankoplis, 2nd ed, p.75)

$$\text{dimana : } \Delta z = (z_2 - z_1) = 10 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_1 = P_2 = 14,7 \text{ psi} = 2.116,8 \text{ lb/ft}^2$$

$$v_1 = 0$$

$$v_2 = 2,4267 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$\begin{aligned} W_s &= - \frac{1}{2 \cdot \alpha \cdot g_c} (v_2^2 - v_1^2) - \frac{g}{g_c} (z_2 - z_1) - \frac{P_2 - P_1}{\rho} - \Sigma F \\ &= -12,3107 \text{ ft.lbf/lbm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Effisiensi pompa } (\eta) = 25 \% \quad (\text{Peter \& Timmerhaus, fig 14-37, p.520})$$

$$\text{Brake Hp} = \frac{-W_s \cdot m}{\eta \cdot 550} = \frac{12,3107 \times 5,2739}{0,25 \times 550} = 0,4722 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Effisiensi motor} = 80 \% \quad (\text{Peter \& Timmerhaus, fig. 1-38, p.521})$$

$$\text{Sehingga dipakai power pompa} = \frac{0,4722}{0,80} = 0,5902 \text{ Hp} \approx 1 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump
2. Kapasitas : 36,1847 gpm

3. Pipa ($2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :

ID : 2,469 in

OD : 2,875 in

A : 0,03322 ft²

4. Efisiensi : 80 %

5. Power : 1 Hp

6. Jumlah : 1 buah

5. Tangki Penyimpan Isopropanol (F-130)

Fungsi : Menyimpan isopropanol

Tipe : Silinder tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menyimpan liquid dalam kapasitas besar

Kondisi operasi : P = 1 atm

Kapasitas : 11.058,5693 kg/hari = 24.384,1453 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki*

$$\rho_{\text{liquid}} = 784,9 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 49,0013 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume larutan} = \frac{24.384,1453 \text{ lb/hari} \times 7 \text{ hari}}{49,0013 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 3.483,3564 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

Volume tangki = 1,2 x volume larutan

$$= 1,2 \times 3.483,3564 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$= 4.180,0277 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 2$$

(B & Y, tabel 4-27)

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$4.180,0277 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 2 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 1,0070 \cdot 10^{-3} \times D^3$$

$$D = 160,7112 \text{ in} = 13,3926 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 321,4224 \text{ in} = 26,7852 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

$$\text{Volume larutan (Vliq)} = V \text{ tutup bawah} + V \text{ shell}$$

$$V_{\text{liq}} = 0,000049 * D^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} * \frac{D^2}{12^2} * H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$3.483,3564 \text{ ft}^3 = 0,000049 * (160,7112)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} * \frac{(160,7112)^2}{12^2} * H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 23,2836 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{\text{hidrostatik}} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{49,0013 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 23,2836 \text{ ft}}{144} = 7,9231 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = 7,9231 + 14,7 = 22,6231 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{design}} = 1,2 \cdot P_{\text{operasi}} = 27,1477 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{\text{allow}} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

$$\text{faktor korosi (C)} = \frac{1}{8} \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{27,1477 \times 160,7112}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 27,1477))} + 0,125 = 0,2706 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{6} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dish*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{\text{shell}}) = 160,7112 + (2 \times \frac{1}{6}) = 161,3362 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 160,7112 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 160,7112 \text{ in} = 9,6427 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{160,7112}{9,6427}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{160,7112}{2} = 80,3556 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (160,7112 - 9,6427) \text{ in} = 151,0686 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (80,3556 - 9,6427) \text{ in} = 70,7129 \text{ in}$$

$$b = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 160,7112 - \sqrt{(151,0686)^2 - (70,7129)^2} = 27,2145 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{27,1477 \times 160,7112 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 27,1477)} + 0,125 = 0,3826 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{16} \text{ in}$$

Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah = $\frac{1}{16}$ in

Dipilih *straight-flange* (sf) = $2 \frac{1}{2}$ in (B & Y, Tabel 5.8)

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{1}{16} + 27,2145 + 2 \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= 30,1520 \text{ in} = 2,5127 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} = \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish})$$

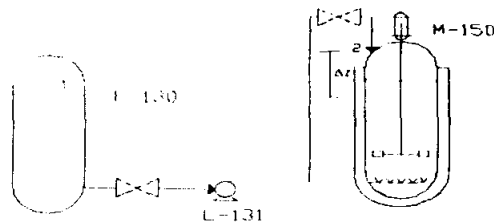
$$= 26,7852 + (2 \times 2,5127)$$

$$= 31,8106 \text{ ft}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 4.180,0277 ft³
2. Dimensi bejana :
 - Diameter : 13,3926 ft $\rightarrow$ 0,9 m
 - Tinggi : 26,7852 ft
 - Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{16}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{1}{16}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{1}{16}$ in
3. Jumlah : 1 buah

6. Pompa (L-131)



Fungsi : Memompa isopropanol ke tangki pelarutan amonia (M-150)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk liquida dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump

2. Kapasitas : 2,5852 gpm

3. Pipa ($\frac{3}{4}$ in Sch 40) :

ID : 0,824 in

OD : 1,050 in

A : 0,00371 ft²

4. Efisiensi : 80 %

5. Power : 0,5 Hp

6. Jumlah : 1 buah

7. Tangki Penyimpan Ammonia (F-140)

Fungsi : Menyimpan ammonia

Tipe : Silinder tegak dengan tutup atas dan tutup bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk bertekanan tinggi

Kondisi operasi : P = 170 psi

Kapasitas : 52.133,2554 kg/hari = 114.953,8282 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki*

$$\rho_{\text{liquid}} = 594,5205 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 37,1159 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume larutan} = \frac{114.953,8282 \text{ lb/hari} \times 7 \text{ hari}}{37,1159 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 21.680,1014 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

Volume tangki = 1,2 x volume larutan

$$= 1,2 \times 21.680,1014 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$= 26.016,1217 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 2 \quad (\text{B \& Y, tabel 4-27})$$

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$26.016,1217 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 2 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 1,0070.10^{-3} \times D^3$$

$$D = 295,6201 \text{ in} = 24,6350 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 591,2403 \text{ in} = 49,2700 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V tutup bawah + V shell

$$V_{liq} = 0,000049 \times D^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$21.680,1014 \text{ ft}^3 = 0,000049 \times (295,6201)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(295,6201)^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$H_{liq} = 42,8289 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{hidrostatik} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{37,1159 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 42,8289 \text{ ft}}{144} = 11,0391 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{operasi} = 11,0391 \text{ psi} + 170 \text{ psi} = 181,0391 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{design} = 1,2 \cdot P_{operasi} = 217,2470 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{allow} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

faktor korosi (C) = $\frac{1}{8}$ in

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{217,2470 \times 295,6201}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 247,2470))} + 0,125 = 2,2845 \text{ in} \approx 2 \frac{1}{2} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dish*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{shell}) = 295,6201 + (2 \times 2 \frac{1}{2}) = 300,6201 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 295,6201 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{icr (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times \text{rc} = 0,06 \times 295,6201 \text{ in} = 17,7372 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{\text{rc}}{\text{icr}}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{295,6201}{17,7372}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a = \frac{\text{ID}}{2} = \frac{295,6201}{2} = 147,8101 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{BC} = \text{rc} - \text{icr} = (295,6201 - 17,7372) \text{ in} = 277,8829 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{AB} = a - \text{icr} = (147,8101 - 17,7372) \text{ in} = 130,0729 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} b &= \text{rc} - \sqrt{(\text{BC})^2 - (\text{AB})^2} \\ &= 295,6201 - \sqrt{(277,8829)^2 - (130,0729)^2} = 50,0596 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot \text{rc} \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{217,2470 \times 295,6201 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 217,2470)} + 0,125 = 3,9210 \text{ in} \approx 4 \text{ in}$$

Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah = 4 in

Dipilih *straight-flange* (sf) = 3 in (B & Y, Tabel 5.8)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi dish} = \text{OA} &= t + b + \text{sf} = 4 + 50,0596 + 3 \\ &= 57,0596 \text{ in} = 4,7550 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} &= \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish}) \\ &= 49,2700 + (2 \times 4,7550) \\ &= 58,7800 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 26.016,1217 ft³
2. Dimensi bejana :

Diameter	: 24,6350 ft
Tinggi	: 49,2700 ft
Tebal Shell	: 2 ½ in
Tebal Tutup atas	: 4 in
Tebal Tutup bawah	: 4 in
3. Jumlah : 1 buah

8. Expander (G-141)

Fungsi : Menurunkan tekanan ammonia larutan menjadi 1,3 atm

Tipe : Radial

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menurunkan tekanan yang tinggi

Kapasitas : 52.133,2554 kg/hari = 2.172,2190 kg/jam = 0,6034 kg/s

Perhitungan :

$$P_1 = 170 \text{ psia} = 11,7259 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_2 = 19,11 \text{ psia} = 1,3181 \text{ bar}$$

$$\eta = 75 \%$$

$$\rho_{\text{ammonia}} = 37,1159 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 594,5205 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

Dari pers. 4-19 (Ulrich, pp. 93), didapat :

$$\begin{aligned} W_s &= \frac{\eta * m * (P_1 - P_2)}{\rho} \\ &= \frac{0,75 * 0,6034 \text{ kg/s} * (11,7259 - 1,3181) \text{ bar} * (1 \times 10^5 \text{ J/bar.m}^3)}{594,5205 \text{ kg/m}^3} \\ &= 792,2435 \text{ W} = 0,7922 \text{ kW} \\ &= 0,5908 \text{ Hp} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Effisiensi motor} = 80 \% \quad (\text{Peter \& Timmerhaus, fig. 14-38, p.521})$$

$$\text{Power motor} = \frac{W_s}{\eta}$$

$$\text{Power motor} = \frac{0,5908}{0,80} = 0,7385 \text{ Hp} \approx 1 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Radial
2. Kapasitas : 0,6034 kg/s
3. Effisiensi motor : 80 %
4. Power motor : 1 Hp
5. Jumlah : 1 buah

9. Tangki Pelarutan NH_3 (M-150)

Fungsi : Melarutkan ammonia dan isopropanol

Tipe : Silinder tegak berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head yang dilengkapi dengan sparger dan jaket pendingin

Dasar pemilihan : cocok untuk melarutkan gas

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm}$

Kapasitas : $157.979,5618 \text{ kg/hari} = 6.582,4817 \text{ kg/jam} = 14.514,3722 \text{ lb/jam}$

Perhitungan :

➤ Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\frac{1}{\rho_{\text{larutan}}} = \frac{x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\rho_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} + \frac{x_{\text{NH}_3}}{\rho_{\text{NH}_3}} + \frac{x_{\text{isopropanol}}}{\rho_{\text{isopropanol}}}$$

$$\frac{1}{\rho_{\text{larutan}}} = \frac{0,6}{995,68} + \frac{0,33}{594,5205} + \frac{0,07}{784,9}$$

$$\rho_{\text{larutan}} = 802,0174 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 50,0699 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume larutan} &= \frac{14.514,3722 \text{ lb/jam}}{50,0699 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \\ &= 289,8819 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume tangki} &= 1,2 \times \text{volume larutan} \\ &= 1,2 \times 289,8819 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 347,8583 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 1,5 \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984, p. 433})$$

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$347,8583 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 1,5 \times D^3 \times \left(\frac{1}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 7,7977 \cdot 10^{-4} \times D^3$$

$$D = 76,4092 \text{ in} = 6,3674 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 114,6137 \text{ in} = 9,5511 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V tutup bawah + V shell

$$V_{liq} = 0.000049 * D^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} * \frac{D^2}{12^2} * H_{liq}$$

$$289,8819 \text{ ft}^3 = 0.000049 * (76,4092)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} * \frac{(76,4092)^2}{12^2} * H_{liq}$$

$$H_{liq} = 8,4169 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{hidrostatis} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{50,0699 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 8,4169 \text{ ft}}{144} = 2,9266 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{operasi} = 2,9266 + 14,7 = 17,6266 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{design} = 1,2 \cdot P_{operasi} = 21,1520 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{allow} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

faktor korosi (C) = $\frac{1}{8}$ in

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{21,1520 \times 76,4092}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 21,1520))} + 0,125 = 0,1789 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{16} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dish*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{shell}) = 76,4092 + (2 \times \frac{1}{16}) = 76,7842 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 76,4092 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 76,4092 \text{ in} = 4,5845 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{76,4092}{4,5845}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a \text{ (inside radius)} = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{76,4092}{2} = 38,2046 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (76,4092 - 4,5845) \text{ in} = 71,8246 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (38,2046 - 4,5845) \text{ in} = 33,6200 \text{ in}$$

$$b \text{ (depth of dish (inside))} = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 76,4092 - \sqrt{(71,8246)^2 - (33,6200)^2} = 12,9389 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{21,1520 \times 76,4092 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 21,1520)} + 0,125 = 0,2204 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah = $\frac{1}{4}$ in

Dipilih *straight-flange* (sf) = 2 in (B & Y, Tabel 5.8)

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{1}{4} + 12,9389 + 2$$

$$= 15,1889 \text{ in} = 1,2657 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} = \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish})$$

$$= 9,5511 + (2 \times 1,2657)$$

$$= 12,0826 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan pengaduk*

Dipilih jenis pengaduk = flat six-blade turbine

$$\text{Jumlah impeller} = \frac{sg \cdot H}{Dt} = \frac{0,8055 \times 8,4169}{6,3674} = 1,0648 \approx 2 \text{ buah}$$

$$\left(\frac{Da}{Dt}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad Da = \frac{6,3674}{3} = 2,1225 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{J}{Dt}\right) = \frac{1}{12} \quad J = \frac{6,3674}{12} = 0,5306 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{E}{Dt}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad E = \frac{6,3674}{3} = 2,1225 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{W}{Da}\right) = \frac{1}{5} \quad W = \frac{2,1225}{5} = 0,4245 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{L}{Da}\right) = \frac{1}{4} \quad L = \frac{2,1225}{4} = 0,5306 \text{ ft}$$

(McCabe, 5th ed, p.243)

dimana : D_a = diameter pengaduk

D_t = diameter tangki

L = panjang blade

W = lebar blade

E = jarak dari dasar tangki ke pusat pengaduk

J = lebar baffle

Kecepatan agitator antara 20-150 rpm (McCabe, 5th ed, p.238), diambil 100 rpm

Kecepatan keliling putaran (periperal) pengaduk turbin = 200-250 m/mnt

(MV. Joshi, p. 389)

$$= \pi \cdot D_a \cdot 100 = \pi \cdot 0,6469 \cdot 100 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, p. 158})$$

$$= 203,2393 \text{ m/mnt (memenuhi)}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{N \cdot D_a^2 \cdot \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-1})$$

dimana : D_a = diameter impeller, ft

N = kecepatan putaran pengaduk, rps

ρ = densitas campuran, lb/ft³

μ = viskositas campuran, lb/ft.s

$$\mu_{\text{campuran}} = 9,1757 \text{ cps} = 6,1658 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s} \quad (\text{Perry, 1950, p. 3-240})$$

$$N_p = 5 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, fig. 3.4-4, p.155})$$

$N_{Re} > 10^4$ berarti aliran turbulen

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\left(\frac{100}{60}\right) \text{ rps} \times (2,1225)^2 \text{ ft}^2 \times 50,0699 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{6,1658 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}} = 60.971,2272 \quad (\text{turbulen})$$

Power untuk 1 buah pengaduk :

$$P = \frac{N_p \cdot \rho \cdot N^3 \cdot D_a^5}{g_c} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-2})$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 50,0699 \times \left(\frac{100}{60}\right)^3 \times (2,1225)^5}{32,174} = \frac{1.551,6828 \text{ lb.ft/s}}{550 \text{ Hp/lb.ft/s}} = 2,8212 \text{ Hp}$$

Total Power yang dibutuhkan = $2 \times 2,8212 \text{ Hp} = 5,6425 \text{ Hp}$

Transmission system losses dan gland losses = 20 % dan 10 %.

Power motor = $1,3 \times 5,6425 \text{ Hp} = 7,3352 \text{ Hp} \approx 7,5 \text{ Hp}$

➤ *Perhitungan Sparger*

Digunakan sparger berbentuk cincin (ring)

Ukuran gas-bubble = 2 – 6 mm (Ulrich, 1984, p.172)

$d_o = 3 - 6,5 \text{ mm}$ (Treybal, 1981, p.153)

Ditetapkan $d_o = 3 \text{ mm} = 0,0098 \text{ ft}$

$\mu_G = 1,1 \text{ cps} = 0,74 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}$ (Geankoplis, 1993, fig.A.3-5, p.879)

$$Re_o = \frac{4 \cdot w_o}{\pi \cdot d_o \cdot \mu_G} \quad (\text{Treybal, 1981, p.141})$$

$$= \frac{4 \times \frac{1,3305}{50} \text{ lb/s}}{\pi \times 0,0098 \text{ ft} \times 0,74 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}} = 41.201,8082$$

$$dp = 0,0071 \cdot Re_o^{-0,05} = 0,0071 \cdot 41.201,8082^{-0,05} \quad (\text{Treybal, 1981, eq.6.5, p.141})$$

$$= 0,0042 \text{ m} = 0,0137 \text{ ft} = 4,2 \text{ mm (memenuhi)}$$

$$\sigma = 0,025 - 0,076 \text{ N/m} \quad (\text{Treybal, 1981, p.143})$$

Ditetapkan $0,05 \text{ N/m} = 0,11 \text{ lb/s}^2$

$$v_t = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot g_c \cdot \sigma}{dp \cdot \rho} + \frac{g_c \cdot dp}{2}} = \sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot 32,174 \cdot 0,11}{0,0137 \cdot 50,0699} + \frac{32,174 \cdot 0,0137}{2}} = 3,2464 \text{ ft/s}$$

$$D \text{ sparger} \leq D \text{ pengaduk} \quad (\text{Treybal, 1981, p.153})$$

Diambil : $D \text{ sparger} = 2,1225 \text{ ft} = 646,938 \text{ mm}$

Jarak antar lubang = $\pi \cdot (646,938)/50 = 40,65 \text{ mm}$

Panjang pipa (L) $\approx$ keliling lingkaran

$$L = \pi \cdot D = \pi \cdot 2,1225 \text{ ft} = 6,6680 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Jacket Pendingin*

Diambil : spasi jaket = 5 in

$$OD \text{ shell} = ID \text{ shell} + (2 \cdot \text{tebal shell}) = 76,7842 \text{ in}$$

$$ID \text{ jaket} = OD \text{ shell} + \text{spasi jaket}$$

$$= 76,7842 + (2 \cdot 5) = 86,7842 \text{ in} = 7,2320 \text{ ft}$$

Diambil : tebal jaket = tebal dish = $\frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{OD jacket} &= \text{ID jacket} + 2 (\text{tebal jacket}) \\ &= (86,7842 + (2 \cdot \frac{1}{4})) \text{ in} = 87,2842 \text{ in}\end{aligned}$$

$$L = 2,1225 \text{ ft}$$

$$N = 100 \text{ rpm} \times 60 = 6000 \text{ rev/hr}$$

$$\rho = 50,0699 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\mu = 6,1658 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s} = 22,1967 \text{ lb/ft.hr}$$

$$k = 0,356 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot (^\circ\text{F/ft}) \quad (\text{Kern, 1965, tab.4, p.800})$$

$$c = 1,1 \text{ Btu/lb.}^\circ\text{F} \quad (\text{Kern, 1965, fig.2, p.804})$$

$$R_{ej} = \frac{L^2 \cdot N \cdot \rho}{\mu} = \frac{(2,1225 \text{ ft})^2 \cdot 6000 \text{ rev/hr} \cdot 50,0699 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{22,1967 \text{ lb/ft.hr}} = 60.971,2272$$

$$j = \frac{h_j \cdot D_j}{k} \left(\frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{-1/2} \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{-0,14} = 600 \quad (\text{Kern, 1965, fig.20.2, p.718})$$

$$600 = \frac{h_j \cdot 6,3674}{0,356} \left(\frac{1,1 \cdot 22,1967}{0,356} \right)^{-1/2} (1)^{0,14}$$

$$h_j = 277,8133 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$h_{oi} = \frac{h_j \cdot \text{ID}}{\text{OD}} = \frac{277,8133 \cdot 6,3674}{6,3984} = 276,4676 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$U_c = \frac{h_j \cdot h_{oi}}{h_j + h_{oi}} = \frac{277,8133 \cdot 276,4676}{277,8133 + 276,4676} = 138,5694 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R_d = 0,005 \quad (\text{Kern, 1965})$$

$$h_d = 1/R_d = 1/0,005 = 200$$

$$U_d = \frac{U_c \cdot h_d}{U_c + h_d} = \frac{138,5694 \cdot 200}{138,5694 + 200} = 81,8558 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$Q \text{ yang diserap air pendingin} = 17.476,885,3804 \text{ kJ/hari} = 690.377,4283 \text{ Btu/jam}$$

$$A' = \frac{Q}{U_d \cdot \Delta T} = \frac{690.377,4283}{81,8558 \cdot 50} = 168,6814 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$\text{Ditetapkan : tinggi jaket} = \text{tinggi liquida} = 8,4169 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned}A &= \pi \times D_j \times z + \pi/4 \times D_j^2 = \pi \times 7,2320 \times 8,4169 + \pi/4 \times (7,2320)^2 \\ &= 246,8729 \text{ ft}^2\end{aligned}$$

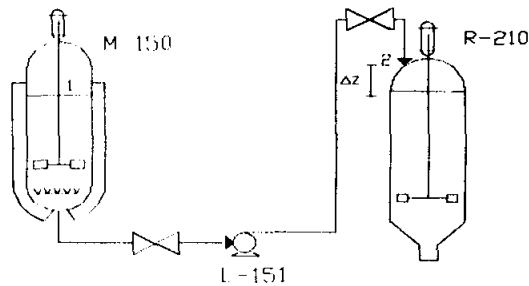
Karena $A' \leq A$, maka asumsi tinggi jaket diatas sudah benar.

$$\text{Jadi, tinggi jaket} = 8,4169 \text{ ft}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 347,8583 ft³
2. Dimensi Bejana :
 - Diameter : 6,3674 ft
 - Tinggi : 9,5511 ft
 - Tebal Shell : $\frac{3}{16}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{1}{4}$ in
3. Pengaduk :
 - Jenis : flat six-blade turbine
 - Kecepatan : 100 rpm
 - Power : 7,5 Hp
 - Jumlah : 2
 - Panjang blade : 0,5306 ft
 - Lebar blade : 0,4245 ft
4. Sparger :
 - Kecepatan : 3,1638 ft/s
 - Diameter lubang : 1 mm
 - Panjang : 6,6680 ft
5. Baffle :
 - Jumlah : 4
 - Lebar : 0,5306 ft
6. Jaket Pendingin :
 - Tinggi : 8,4169 ft
 - Tebal : $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 - Luas : 246,8729 ft²
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

10. Pompa (L-151)



Fungsi : Memompa larutan NH_3 menuju reaktor (R-210)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump

2. Kapasitas : 36,1434 gpm

3. Pipa ($2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :

ID : 0,8240 in

OD : 2,875 in

A : 0,03322 ft^2

4. Efisiensi : 80 %

5. Power : 1 Hp

6. Jumlah : 1 buah

11. Tempat Penyimpan Phosphogypsum (F-160)

Fungsi : Menyimpan phosphogypsum

Tipe : Gedung dengan konstruksi beton

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menampung padatan dengan kapasitas besar

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm}$

Kapasitas : 46.261,2625 kg/hari = 102.006,0840 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

$$\text{Densitas padatan} = 2.260,1935 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 144,1039 \text{ lb/ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Waktu tinggal} = 7 \text{ hari}$$

$$\text{Volume phosphogypsum} = \frac{102.006,0840 \text{ lb/hari} \times 7 \text{ hari}}{144,1039 \text{ lb/ ft}^3} = 5.060,4036 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Asumsi} = \text{storage berisi } 60 \% \text{ dari volume storage}$$

$$\text{Volume storage} = \frac{5.060,4036 \text{ ft}^3}{0,6} = 8.434,0060 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume storage} = p \times l \times t$$

$$8.434,0060 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times l) \times l \times 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$l = 19,1631 \text{ ft}$$

$$p = (2 \times l) = 38,3261 \text{ ft}$$

$$t = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Luas} = p \times l$$

$$= 38,3261 \text{ ft} \times 19,1631 \text{ ft} = 734,4469 \text{ ft}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 46.261,2625 kg/hari
2. Panjang bangunan: 38,3261 ft
3. Lebar bangunan : 19,1631 ft
4. Tinggi bangunan : 11,4835 ft
5. Luas bangunan : 734,4469 ft²
6. Bahan konstruksi : concrete
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

12. Bucket Elevator (J-161)

Fungsi : Memindahkan phosphogypsum secara vertikal dari tangki penyimpanan phosphogypsum ke hammer mill (C-162)

Tipe : Centrifugal discharge bucket

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk transportasi bahan padat secara vertikal

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$

Perhitungan :

Rate phosphogypsum = 46.261,2625 kg/hari = 1927,5526 kg/jam = 1,9276 ton/jam

$\rho_{\text{bulk phosphogypsum}} = 2.260,1935 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 144,1039 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

Sudut elevasi = 90°C

Jarak vertikal = 25 ft

Dari Perry, 1984, table 7-8, p. 7-13, untuk kapasitas 14 ton/jam diperoleh data-data sebagai berikut :

Ukuran bucket = $(6 \times 4 \times 4,5) \text{ in}$

Jarak bucket = 12 in

Kecepatan bucket = 225 ft/min

Head shaft = 43 rpm

Shaft diameter = Head : $1\frac{15}{16} \text{ in}$

Tail : $1\frac{11}{16} \text{ in}$

Diameter of pulleys = Head : 20 in

Tail : 14 in

Lebar belt = 7 in

Data-data diatas didasarkan pada padatan dengan bulk density 100 lb/ft³, jadi untuk padatan dengan bulk density 144,1039 lb/ft³ dengan kapasitas 1.927,5526 kg/jam diperoleh spesifikasi sebagai berikut :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Kecepatan bucket} &= \frac{1.927,5526 \text{ kg/jam}}{14.000 \text{ kg/jam}} \times \frac{100 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{144,1039 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \times 225 \text{ ft/min} \\ &= 21,4974 \text{ ft/min} \end{aligned}$$

➤ *Tenaga bucket elevator*

$$\text{HP} = \frac{\text{TPH} \times 2 \times L}{1000} \quad (\text{Perry, 3}^{\text{rd}}, \text{ p.1349})$$

dimana : TPH = kapasitas feed, ton/jam

L = tinggi elevasi bucket, ft

$$\text{HP} = \frac{1,9276 \times 2 \times 25}{1000} = 0,0964 \text{ Hp}$$

Effisiensi motor = 80 %

(Peter & Timmerhaus, fig. 14-38, p. 521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{0,0964}{0,80} = 0,1205 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal discharge bucket
2. Sudut elevasi : 90°C
3. Jarak vertikal : 25 ft
4. Ukuran bucket : 6 x 4 x 4 ½ in
5. Jarak bucket : 12 in
6. Kecepatan bucket : 225 ft/mnt
7. Lebar belt : 7 in
8. Jumlah : 1 buah

13. Hammer Mill (C-162)

Fungsi : Menghancurkan batuan phospogypsum

Tipe : Hinged-hammer pulverizer jenis limestone ⅝ in slots

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menghancurkan padatan dengan kekerasan mohs ≤ 1,5

Perhitungan :

Range hammer mill = 0,1 – 5 ton/jam (Wallas, 1988)

Range produk = 10 – 100 μm

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Kapasitas phospogypsum masuk} &= \frac{46.261,2625 \text{ kg/hari}}{24 \text{ hari/jam}} \\ &= 1.927,5526 \text{ kg/jam} = 1,9276 \text{ ton/jam} \\ &\quad \text{(memenuhi range Wallas)} \end{aligned}$$

Wi = 8,16 (Wallas, 1988, Tabel 12.2, p.342)

Range power consumption (W) = 1-100 kWh (Wallas, 1988)

$$W = 10 \cdot W_i \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{d}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{d_i}} \right)$$

dimana : W = power consumption, kWh/ton

d = diameter setelah penghancuran, μm

d_i = diameter mula-mula, μm

$$W = 10 \times 8,16 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{50}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{10000}} \right)$$

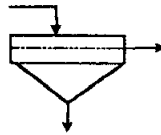
$$= 24,9882 \text{ kW}/(\text{ton/h}) = 33,5 \text{ Hp}/(\text{ton/h}) \quad (\text{memenuhi range Wallas})$$

Dari Wallas, Tabel 12-9, p.350, didapatkan untuk kapasitas 1,9276 ton/jam.

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Hinged-hammer pulverizer jenis limestone $\frac{1}{8}$ in slots
2. Ukuran : 2,42 ft x 3 ft
3. Power : 33,5 Hp
4. Feed opening : 12 x 12 in
5. Jumlah : 1 buah

14. Screen (H-163)



Fungsi : Mengayak phosphogypsum sehingga diperoleh produk yang lolos ayakan 100 mesh

Tipe : Vibrating screen

Dasar pemilihan : - Dapat memisahkan partikel dari 4-325 mesh
 - Efisiensi tinggi
 - Biaya pemeliharaan rendah

Kapasitas : 46.261,2625 kg/hari = 1.927,5526 kg/jam = 1,9276 ton/jam

Perhitungan :

Standarisasi ukuran screen : (Brown, p.10)

Lebar = 3-4 ft

Panjang = 8-10 ft

Diambil ukuran screen = 3 x 8 ft

$$\text{Kapasitas} = \frac{100 \text{ ton/ft}^2}{24 \text{ jam}} = 4,1667 \text{ ton/jam.ft}^2$$

$$\text{Luas screen yang dibutuhkan} = \frac{1,9276 \text{ ton/jam}}{4,1667 \text{ ton/jam. ft}^2} = 0,4626 \text{ ft}^2$$

Dari McCabe, 4th ed, p.216 :

$$P = T \times 0,1362 \times W \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{DP_B}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{DP_A}} \right)$$

dimana : P = tenaga motor, kW

T = kapasitas, ton/jam

DP_A = ukuran umpan yang masuk, ft

DP_B = ukuran umpan yang lolos, ft

W = work index, diambil = 12,74

(McCabe, Tabel 4-4)

$$DP_A = 0,177 \text{ mm} = 5,8074 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ ft}$$

$$DP_B = 0,149 \text{ mm} = 4,8887 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ ft}$$

$$P = 1,9276 \times 0,1362 \times 12,74 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{4,8887 \cdot 10^{-4}}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{5,8074 \cdot 10^{-4}}} \right)$$

$$= 12,4803 \text{ kW} = 16,7360 \text{ Hp}$$

Effisiensi motor = 87 %

(Peter & Timmerhaus, fig. 14-38, p. 521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{16,7360}{0,87} = 19,2368 \text{ Hp} \approx 20 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 4,1667 ton/jam.ft²
2. Ukuran screen : 3 x 8 ft
3. Sieve designation : Standard 149 mikron, Alternative No.100
4. Sieve opening : 0,149 mm
5. Nominal wire diameter : 0,110 mm
6. Power : 20 Hp
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

15. Belt Conveyor (J-164)

Fungsi : mengangkut dan mencuci phosphogypsum

Type : Troughed belt on 45° idlers with rolls of equal length

Dasar pemilihan : Ekonomis dan cocok untuk kapasitas besar

Kapasitas : 37.009,0100 kg/hari = 1,5420 ton/jam

Perhitungan :

Panjang belt conveyer = 25 ft

Berdasarkan Perry edisi 7 (Tabel 21-7) didapatkan :

Lebar belt = 14 in

Belt plies = 3-5

Kecepatan belt = 100 ft/mnt

Kapasitas = 32 ton/jam

Spesifikasi diatas berdasarkan material dengan density 100 lb/ft³. Untuk material dengan density 144,1039 lb/ft³ dan kapasitas 1,5420 ton/jam, diperoleh:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Kecepatan screw belt} &= \frac{1,5420 \text{ ton/jam}}{32 \text{ ton/jam}} \times \frac{100 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{144,1039 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \times 100 \text{ ft/mnt} \\ &= 3,3439 \text{ ft/mnt}\end{aligned}$$

Tenaga untuk menggerakkan belt :

Sesuai dengan Perry edisi 3 hal 1355 :

$$HP = TPH \times (H \times 0,002 + 0,001 \times V) C$$

dimana : HP = Horse Power, Hp

TPH = Kapasitas, ton/jam

H = Jarak horizontal, ft

V = Jarak vertikal, ft

C = Faktor bahan yang diangkut diambil 2,5 (Perry, 3rd ed, hal 1356)

$$HP = 1,5420 \text{ ton/jam} (25 \text{ ft} \times 0,002 + 0,001 \times 0 \text{ ft}) 2,5$$

$$= 0,1928 \text{ Hp}$$

Effisiensi motor = 80 % (Peter and Timmerhaus, fig 14-38, hal 521)

$$\text{Tenaga motor penggerak belt} = \frac{0,1928 \text{ Hp}}{0,8} = 0,2409 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Troughed belt on 45° idlers with rolls of equal length
2. Kapasitas : 1,5420 ton/jam

3. Lebar belt : 14 in
4. Belt plies : 3-5
5. Panjang belt conveyor: 25 ft
6. Tenaga motor : 0,5 Hp
7. Bahan : Rubber dan Steel
8. Jumlah : 1 buah

16. Screw Conveyor (J-165)

Fungsi : Mengangkut phosphogypsum dari belt conveyor (J-164) menuju reaktor (R-210)

Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor

Dasar pemilihan : Membutuhkan ruangan sedikit, harga murah, pemeliharaan mudah, cocok untuk memindahkan padatan

Kapasitas : 56.260,5277 kg/hari = 2.344,1887 kg/jam = 5.168,9360 lb/jam

Perhitungan :

Densitas = $1.564,6892 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 97,6835 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

Sudut elevasi = 30°

Rate volumetrik = $\frac{5.168,9360 \text{ lb/jam}}{97,6835 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 52,9151 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} = 0,8819 \text{ ft}^3/\text{mnt}$

Dari Perry, 1984, tab. 7-6, p. 7-7 didapat :

Diameter lubang feed = 6 in

Panjang screw = 10 ft

Kecepatan screw = 40 rpm

Power : $\text{Hp} = \frac{C \cdot L \cdot W \cdot F}{33000}$ (Badger, 1957, p. 711)

dimana : C = kapasitas, ft^3/menit

L = panjang srew conveyor, ft

W = berat material, lb/ft^3

F = faktor material (F = 3, Badger, 1957, tabel 16-6, hal 711)

$\text{Hp} = \frac{0,8819 \times 10 \times 97,6835 \times 3}{33000} = 0,0783 \text{ Hp}$

Efisiensi motor = 80% (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, grafik 14-38, p. 521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{0,0783}{0,8} \text{ Hp} = 0,0979 \text{ Hp}$$

Dari Badger, 1957, hal 713: jika power < 2 Hp, maka power dikalikan dua.

$$\text{Power} = 0,0979 \times 2 = 0,1958 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 5.168,9360 lb/jam
2. Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor
3. Kecepatan screw : 40 rpm
4. Panjang screw : 10 ft
5. Diameter lubang feed : 6 in
6. Power : 0,5 Hp
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

17. Reaktor (R-210)

Fungsi : Mereaksikan larutan KCl, phosphogypsum dan larutan ammonia

Tipe : Silinder tegak berpengaduk dengan tutup atas berbentuk torispherical dished head dan tutup bawah berbentuk konikal $\alpha = 45$

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk larutan yang banyak mengandung padatan

Kondisi operasi : P = 1 atm

Kapasitas : 420.889,3205 kg/hari = 928 060,9518 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki*

$$\frac{1}{\rho_{\text{larutan}}} = \frac{x_{\text{KCl}}}{\rho_{\text{KCl}}} + \frac{x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\rho_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} + \frac{x_{\text{NH}_3}}{\rho_{\text{NH}_3}} + \frac{x_{\text{Ca}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\rho_{\text{Ca}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}}} + \frac{x_{\text{isopropanol}}}{\rho_{\text{isopropanol}}} + \frac{x_{\text{pengotor}}}{\rho_{\text{pengotor}}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{larutan}} = 978,5016 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 61,0879 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume larutan} = \frac{928.060,9518 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \times 61,0879 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 633,0098 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

Volume tangki = 1,2 x volume larutan

$$= 1,2 \times 633,0098 \text{ ft}^3 = 759,6117 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 2$$

(Ulrich, 1984, p. 433)

Volume tangki = volume konis + volume tutup atas + volume shell

$$759,6117 \text{ ft}^3 = \left(\frac{\pi}{24} \times \frac{\left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3}{\tan 45^\circ} \right) + (0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 2 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 1,0338 \cdot 10^{-3} \times D^3$$

$$D = 90,2377 \text{ in} = 7,5198 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 180,4755 \text{ in} = 15,0396 \text{ ft}$$

➤ Perhitungan Tebal Shell

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V konis + V shell

$$V_{liq} = \left(\frac{\pi}{24} \times \frac{\left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3}{\tan 45^\circ} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$633,0098 \text{ ft}^3 = \left(\frac{\pi}{24} \times \frac{\left(\frac{90,2377}{12} \right)^3}{\tan 45^\circ} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(90,2377)^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$H_{liq} = 12,9997 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{hidrostatis} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{61,0879 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 12,9997 \text{ ft}}{144} = 5,5148 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{operasi} = 5,5148 \text{ psi} + 14,7 \text{ psi} = 20,2148 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{design} = 1,2 \cdot P_{operasi} = 24,2577 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{allow} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

faktor korosi (C) = $\frac{1}{8}$ in

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{24,2577 \times 90,2377}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 24,2577))} + 0,125 = 0,1980 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Tutup atas*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{shell}) = 90,2377 + (2 \times \frac{1}{4}) = 90,7377 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 90,2377 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 90,2377 \text{ in} = 5,4143 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{90,2377}{5,4143}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a \text{ (inside radius)} = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{90,2377}{2} = 45,1189 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (90,2377 - 5,4143) \text{ in} = 84,8235 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (45,1189 - 5,4143) \text{ in} = 39,7046 \text{ in}$$

$$b \text{ (depth of dish (inside))} = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 90,2377 - \sqrt{(84,8235)^2 - (39,7046)^2} = 15,2806 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{dish} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{dish} = \frac{24,2577 \times 90,2377 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 24,2577)} + 0,125 = 0,2542 \text{ in} \approx \frac{5}{16} \text{ in}$$

Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas = $\frac{5}{16}$ in

Dipilih *straight-flange* (sf) = 2 in (B & Y, Tabel 5.8)

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{5}{16} + 15,2806 + 2$$

$$= 17,5931 \text{ in} = 1,4661 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Tutup bawah (Konikal)*

$$t_{konis} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2 \cdot \cos \alpha (f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 6.154})$$

$$= \frac{24,2577 \times 90,2377}{2 \times \cos 45^\circ \times (18.750 \times 0,8 - 0,6 \times 24,2577)} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,2283 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Tinggi konis} = \frac{0,5 \cdot D}{\text{tg } 45^\circ} = \frac{0,5 \cdot 7,5198 \text{ ft}}{\text{tg } 45^\circ} = 3,7599 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} &= \text{tinggi shell} + \text{tinggi konis} + \text{tinggi tutup atas} \\ &= 15,0396 + 3,7599 + 1,4661 = 20,2656 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

➤ *Perhitungan pengaduk*

Dipilih jenis pengaduk = flat six-blade turbine

$$\text{Jumlah impeller} = \frac{\text{sg} \cdot H}{D_t} = \frac{0,9827 \times 12,9997}{7,5198} = 1,6989 \approx 2 \text{ buah}$$

$$\left(\frac{D_a}{D_t} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad D_a = \frac{7,5198}{3} = 2,5066 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{J}{D_t} \right) = \frac{1}{12} \quad J = \frac{7,5198}{12} = 0,6267 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{E}{D_t} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad E = \frac{7,5198}{3} = 2,5066 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{W}{D_a} \right) = \frac{1}{5} \quad W = \frac{2,5066}{5} = 0,5013 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{L}{D_a} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \quad L = \frac{2,5066}{4} = 0,6267 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{McCabe, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p.243})$$

dimana : D_a = diameter pengaduk

D_t = diameter tangki

L = panjang blade

W = lebar blade

E = jarak dari dasar tangki ke pusat pengaduk

J = lebar baffle

Kecepatan agitator antara 20-150 rpm (McCabe, 5th ed, p.238), diambil 100 rpm

Kecepatan keliling putaran (periperal) pengaduk turbin = 200-250 m/mnt

(MV. Joshi, p. 389)

$$= \pi \cdot D_a \cdot 100 = \pi \cdot 0,7640 \cdot 100 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2}^{\text{nd}} \text{ ed, p. 158})$$

$$= 240,0217 \text{ m/mnt (memenuhi)}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{N \cdot Da^2 \cdot \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-1})$$

dimana : Da = diameter impeller, ft

N = kecepatan putaran pengaduk, rps

ρ = densitas campuran, lb/ft³

μ = viskositas campuran, lb/ft.s

$\mu_{\text{campuran}} = 10,1350 \text{ cps} = 6,8104 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}$ (Perry, 1950, p. 3-240)

$N_p = 5$ (Geankoplis, 2nd ed, fig. 3.4-4, p.155)

$N_{Re} > 10^4$ berarti aliran turbulen

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\left(\frac{100}{60}\right) \text{ rps} \times (2,5066)^2 \text{ ft}^2 \times 61,0879 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{6,8104 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}} = 93.928,9029 \quad (\text{turbulen})$$

Power untuk 1 buah pengaduk :

$$P = \frac{N_p \cdot \rho \cdot N^3 \cdot Da^5}{g_c} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-2})$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 61,0879 \times \left(\frac{100}{60}\right)^3 \times (2,5066)^5}{32,174} = \frac{4.349,0490 \text{ lb.ft/s}}{550 \text{ Hp/ lb.ft/s}} = 7,9074 \text{ Hp}$$

Total Power yang dibutuhkan = $2 \times 7,9074 \text{ Hp} = 15,8147 \text{ Hp}$

Kehilangan transmisi dan gland losses = 10 % dan 20 %.

Power motor = $1,3 \times 15,8147 \text{ Hp} = 20,5591 \text{ Hp} \approx 21 \text{ Hp}$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 759,6117 ft³

2. Dimensi Bejana :

Diameter : 7,5198 ft

Tinggi : 15,0396 ft

Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{5}{16}$ in

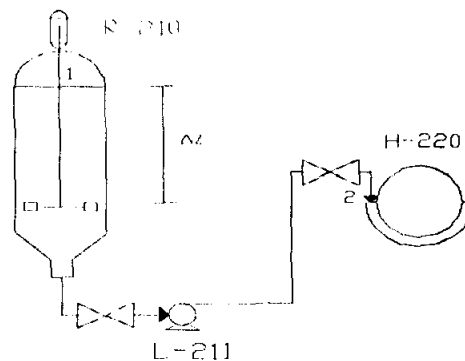
Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

3. Pengaduk :

Jenis : flat six-blade turbine

- Kecepatan : 100 rpm
 Power : 21 Hp
 Jumlah : 2
 Panjang blade : 0,6267 ft
 Lebar blade : 0,5013 ft
 4. Baffle :
 Jumlah : 4
 Lebar : 0,6267 ft
 5. Jumlah : 1 buah

18. Pompa (L-211)



Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari reaktor (R-210) ke dalam rotary drum separator I (H-220)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk liquids dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump
2. Kapasitas : 82,2971 gpm
3. Pipa (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :
 ID : 3,5480 in
 OD : 4,0000 in
 A : 0,06870 ft²

4. Efisiensi : 80 %
5. Power : 1,5 Hp
6. Jumlah : 1 buah

19. Rotary Drum Separator I (H-220)

Fungsi : Menyaring endapan sebagai hasil reaksi dari reaktor I (R-210)

Tipe : Continuous Rotary Drum Filter

Dasar pemilihan : Retention larutan pada cake rendah

Pengoperasian sederhana

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^{\circ}\text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm} = 1,01 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa}$

Kapasitas : $420.889,3205 \text{ kg/hari} = 17.537,0550 \text{ kg/jam}$

Perhitungan :

$$C_x = \text{konsentrasi padatan} = \frac{52.404,6661}{420.889,3205} = 0,1245 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{kg slurry}}$$

$$m = \frac{\text{berat cake basah}}{\text{berat cake kering}} = \frac{34.975,3162}{52.404,6661} = 0,6674$$

Pada $T = 30^{\circ}\text{C}$:

$$\rho = 931,2215 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\mu = 9,887 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ kg/m.s}$$

$$\alpha = 4,37 \cdot 10^9 \cdot \Delta P^{0,3} = 4,37 \cdot 10^9 \cdot (50 \cdot 10^3)^{0,3} = 1,1225 \cdot 10^{11} \text{ m/kg}$$

f = fraksi drum yang tercelup dalam slurry = 33 %

Dari pers. 13.2 – 10, Geankoplis, 2nd ed, mendapatkan :

$$C_s = \frac{\rho \cdot C_x}{1 - m \cdot C_x} = \frac{931,2215 \times 0,1245}{1 - (0,6674 \times 0,1245)} = 126,4539 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{m}^3 \text{ filtrat}}$$

Filter cycle time (t_c) = 250 detik

Slurry rate = $17.537,0550 \text{ kg slurry/jam} = 4,8714 \text{ kg slurry/s}$

$$\frac{V}{t_c} = 4,8714 \frac{C_x}{C_s}$$

$$= 4,8714 \frac{\text{kg slurry}}{\text{s}} \times \left(\frac{0,1245 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{kg slurry}}}{126,4539 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{m}^3 \text{ filtrat}}} \right) = 4,7965 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3 \text{ filtrat/s}$$

$$\frac{V}{A \cdot t_c} = \left(\frac{2 \cdot f \cdot (-\Delta P)}{t_c \cdot \mu \cdot \alpha \cdot C_s} \right)^{1/2} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 13.2 -24})$$

$$\frac{4,7965 \cdot 10^{-3}}{A} = \left(\frac{2 \cdot 0,33 \cdot 50 \cdot 10^3}{250 \cdot 9,887 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1,1225 \cdot 10^{11} \cdot 126,4539} \right)^{1/2}$$

$$A = 156,3983 \text{ m}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Continuous Rotary Drum Filter
2. Kapasitas : 420.889,3205 kg/hari
3. Filter surface area : 156,3983 m²
4. Jumlah : 1 buah

20. Screw Conveyor (J-221)

Fungsi : Mengangkut cake dari rotary drum separator I (H-220) ke tangki pelarutan K₂SO₄ (M-222)

Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor

Dasar pemilihan : Membutuhkan ruangan sedikit, harga murah, pemeliharaan mudah, cocok untuk memindahkan padatan

Kapasitas : 34.975,3161 kg/hari = 1.457,3048 kg/jam = 3.213,3572 lb/jam

Perhitungan :

Densitas = 1.090,6907 kg/m³ = 68,0918 lb/ft³

Sudut elevasi = 30°

Rate volumetrik = $\frac{3.213,3572 \text{ lb/jam}}{68,0918 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 47,1915 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} = 0,7865 \text{ ft}^3/\text{mnt}$

Dari Perry, 1984, tab. 7-6, p. 7-7 didapat :

Diameter lubang feed = 6 in

Panjang screw = 10 ft

Kecepatan screw = 40 rpm

$$\text{Power : } Hp = \frac{C.L.W.F}{33000} \quad (\text{Badger, 1957, p. 711})$$

dimana : C = kapasitas, ft³/menit

L = panjang srew conveyor, ft

W = berat material, lb/ft³

F = faktor material (F = 3, Badger, 1957, tabel 16-6, hal 711)

$$Hp = \frac{0,7865 \times 10 \times 68,0918 \times 3}{33000} = 0,0487 \text{ Hp}$$

Efisiensi motor = 80% (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, grafik 14-38, p. 521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{0,0487}{0,8} \text{ Hp} = 0,0609 \text{ Hp}$$

Dari Badger, 1957, hal 713: jika power < 2 Hp, maka power dikalikan dua.

$$\text{Power} = 0,0609 \times 2 = 0,1217 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 3.213,3572 lb/jam
2. Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor
3. Kecepatan screw : 40 rpm
4. Panjang screw : 10 ft
5. Diameter lubang feed : 6 in
6. Power : 0,5 Hp
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

21. Tangki Pelarutan K₂SO₄ (M-222)

Fungsi : Melarutkan K₂SO₄

Tipe : Silinder tegak berpengaduk dengan tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk melarutkan padatan

Kondisi operasi : P = 1 atm

Kapasitas : 218.658,1008 kg/hari = 482.141,1123 lb/hari

Perhitungan :**➤ Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki**

$$\rho_{\text{larutan}} = 1.090,6907 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 68,0918 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume larutan} &= \frac{482.141,1123 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \times 68,0918 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \\ &= 295,0312 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume tangki} &= 1,2 \times \text{volume larutan} \\ &= 1,2 \times 295,0312 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 354,0375 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 1,5 \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984, p. 433})$$

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$\begin{aligned} 354,0375 \text{ ft}^3 &= (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 1,5 \times D^3 \times \left(\frac{1}{12} \right)^3 \right) \\ &= 7,7977 \cdot 10^{-4} \times D^3 \\ D &= 76,8589 \text{ in} = 6,4049 \text{ ft} \\ H &= 115,2884 \text{ in} = 9,6074 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

➤ Perhitungan Tebal Shell

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V tutup bawah + V shell

$$\begin{aligned} V_{\text{liq}} &= 0,000049 \times D_s^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D_s^2}{12^2} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ 295,0312 \text{ ft}^3 &= 0,000049 \times (76,8589)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(76,8589)^2}{12^2} \times H_{\text{liq}} \\ H_{\text{liq}} &= 8,4665 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

$$P_{\text{hidrostatik}} = \frac{\rho H}{144} = \frac{68,0918 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 8,4665 \text{ ft}}{144} = 4,0035 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = 4,0035 \text{ psi} + 14,7 \text{ psi} = 18,7035 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{design}} = 1,2 \cdot P_{\text{operasi}} = 22,4441 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{\text{allow}} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

faktor korosi (C) = $\frac{1}{8}$ in

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{22,4441 \times 76,8589}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 22,4441))} + 0,125 = 0,1826 \text{ in} \approx \frac{3}{16} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dish*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{\text{shell}}) = 76,8589 + (2 \times \frac{3}{16}) = 77,2339 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 76,8589 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 76,8589 \text{ in} = 4,6115 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{76,8589}{4,6115}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a \text{ (inside radius)} = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{76,8589}{2} = 38,4295 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (76,8589 - 4,6115) \text{ in} = 72,2474 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (38,4295 - 4,6115) \text{ in} = 33,8179 \text{ in}$$

$$b \text{ (depth of dish (inside))} = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 76,8589 - \sqrt{(72,2474)^2 - (33,8179)^2} = 13,0151 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{22,4441 \times 76,8589 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 22,4441)} + 0,125 = 0,2268 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah = $\frac{1}{4}$ in

$$\text{Dipilih } \textit{straight-flange} \text{ (sf)} = 2 \text{ in} \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 5.8})$$

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{1}{4} + 13,0151 + 2$$

$$= 15,2651 \text{ in} = 1,2721 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} = \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish})$$

$$= 9,6074 + (2 \times 1,2721)$$

$$= 12,1516 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan pengaduk*

Dipilih jenis pengaduk = flat six-blade turbine

$$\text{Jumlah impeller} = \frac{\text{sg} \cdot H}{D_t} = \frac{1,0954 \times 8,4665}{6,4049} = 1,4480 \approx 2 \text{ buah}$$

$$\left(\frac{D_a}{D_t}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad D_a = \frac{6,4049}{3} = 2,1350 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{J}{D_t}\right) = \frac{1}{12} \quad J = \frac{6,4049}{12} = 0,5337 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{E}{D_t}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad E = \frac{6,4049}{3} = 2,1350 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{W}{D_a}\right) = \frac{1}{5} \quad W = \frac{2,1350}{5} = 0,4270 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{L}{D_a}\right) = \frac{1}{4} \quad L = \frac{2,1350}{4} = 0,5337 \text{ ft}$$

(McCabe, 5th ed, p.243)

dimana : D_a = diameter pengaduk

D_t = diameter tangki

L = panjang blade

W = lebar blade

E = jarak dari dasar tangki ke pusat pengaduk

J = lebar baffle

Kecepatan agitator antara 20-150 rpm (McCabe, 5th ed, p.238), diambil 100 rpm

Kecepatan keliling putaran (periperal) pengaduk turbin = 200-250 m/mnt

(MV. Joshi, p. 389)

$$= \pi \cdot D_a \cdot 100 = \pi \cdot 0,6507 \cdot 100 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, p. 158})$$

$$= 204,4357 \text{ m/mnt (memenuhi)}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{N \cdot D_a^2 \cdot \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-1})$$

dimana : D_a = diameter impeller, ft

N = kecepatan putaran pengaduk, rps

ρ = densitas campuran, lb/ft³

μ = viskositas campuran, lb/ft.s

$\mu_{\text{campuran}} = 10,7003 \text{ cps} = 7,1903 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}$ (Perry, 1950, p. 3-240)

$N_p = 5$ (Geankoplis, 2nd ed, fig. 3.4-4, p. 155)

$N_{Re} > 10^4$ berarti aliran turbulen

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\left(\frac{100}{60}\right) \text{ rps} \times (2,1350)^2 \text{ ft}^2 \times 68,0918 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{7,1903 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}} = 71,941,8740 \quad (\text{turbulen})$$

Power untuk 1 buah pengaduk :

$$P = \frac{N_p \cdot \rho \cdot N^3 \cdot D a^5}{g_c} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2}^{\text{nd}} \text{ ed, pers. 3.4-2})$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 68,0918 \times \left(\frac{100}{60}\right)^3 \times (2,1350)^5}{32,174} = \frac{2.173,0290 \text{ lb.ft/s}}{550 \text{ Hp/lb.ft/s}} = 3,9510 \text{ Hp}$$

Total Power yang dibutuhkan = $2 \times 3,9510 \text{ Hp} = 7,9019 \text{ Hp}$

Transmission system losses dan gland losses = 20 % dan 10 %.

Power motor = $1,3 \times 7,9019 \text{ Hp} = 10,2725 \text{ Hp} \approx 10,5 \text{ Hp}$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 354,0375 ft³

2. Dimensi Bejana :

Diameter : 6,4049 ft

Tinggi : 9,6074 ft

Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{8}$ in

Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

3. Pengaduk :

Jenis : flat six-blade turbine

Kecepatan : 100 rpm

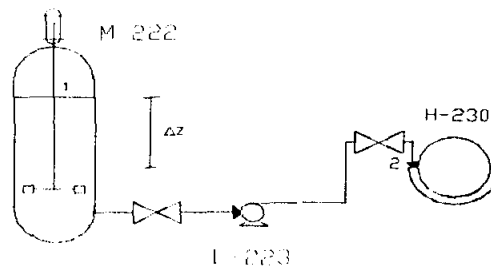
Power : 10,5 Hp

Jumlah : 2

Panjang blade : 0,5337 ft

- Lebar blade : 0,4270 ft
4. Baffle :
- Jumlah : 4
- Lebar : 0,5337 ft
5. Jumlah : 1 buah

22. Pompa (L-223)



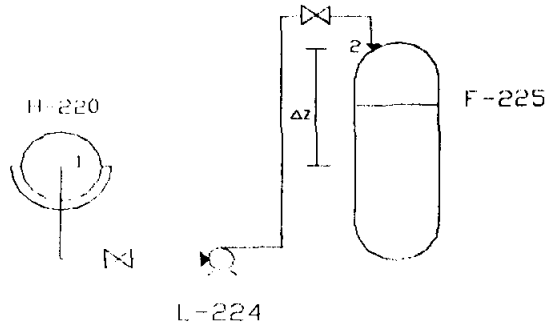
Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari tangki pelarutan K_2SO_4 (M-222) ke dalam rotary drum separator II (H-230)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump
2. Kapasitas : 36,7855 gpm
3. Pipa ($2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :
 - ID : 0,8240 in
 - OD : 2,875 in
 - A : 0,03322 ft²
4. Efisiensi : 80 %
5. Power : 0,5 Hp
6. Jumlah : 1 buah

23. Pompa (L-224)

Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari rotary drum separator I (H-220) ke dalam tangki penampung filtrat (F-225)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. **Tipe** : Centrifugal pump

2. **Kapasitas** : 76,0414 gpm

3. **Pipa (3 in Sch 40)** :

 ID : 3,068 in

 OD : 3,5000 in

 A : 0,05130 ft²

4. **Efisiensi** : 80 %

5. **Power** : 1,5 Hp

6. **Jumlah** : 1 buah

24. Tangki Penampung Filtrat (F-225)

Fungsi : Menampung filtrat yang keluar dari rotary drum separator I (H-220) dan rotary drum separator II (H-230)

Tipe : Silinder tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menyimpan liquid dalam kapasitas besar

Kondisi operasi : $P = 1 \text{ atm}$

Kapasitas : $591.900,1390 \text{ kg/hari} = 1.305.139,8065 \text{ lb/hari}$

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki*

$$\rho_{\text{liquid}} = 972,2002 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume larutan} = \frac{1.305.139,8065 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \cdot 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 895,9768 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

Volume tangki = 1,2 x volume larutan

$$= 1,2 \times 895,9768 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$= 1.075,1721 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 2 \quad (\text{B \& Y, tabel 4-27})$$

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$1.075,1721 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 2 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 1,0070 \cdot 10^{-3} \times D^3$$

$$D = 102,2067 \text{ in} = 8,5172 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 204,4133 \text{ in} = 17,0344 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V tutup bawah + V shell

$$V_{\text{liq}} = 0,000049 \times D^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D^2}{12^2} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$895,9768 \text{ ft}^3 = 0,000049 \times (8,5172)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(8,5172)^2}{12^2} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 14,8075 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{\text{hidrostatik}} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 14,8075 \text{ ft}}{144} = 6,2412 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = 6,2412 + 14,7 = 20,9412 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{design}} = 1,2 \cdot P_{\text{operasi}} = 25,1295 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{allow} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

$$\text{faktor korosi (C)} = \frac{1}{8} \text{ in}$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{shell} = \frac{25,1295 \times 102,2067}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 25,1295))} + 0,125 = 0,2107 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

► *Perhitungan Tebal dish*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{shell}) = 102,2067 + (2 \times \frac{1}{4}) = 102,7067 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 102,2067 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 102,2067 \text{ in} = 6,1324 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{102,2067}{6,1324}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{102,2067}{2} = 51,1033 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (102,2067 - 6,1324) \text{ in} = 96,0743 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (51,1033 - 6,1324) \text{ in} = 44,9709 \text{ in}$$

$$b = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 102,2067 - \sqrt{(96,0743)^2 - (44,9709)^2} = 17,3074 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{dish} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{dish} = \frac{25,1295 \times 102,2067 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 25,1295)} + 0,125 = 0,2766 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{6} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Dipilih straight-flange (sf)} = 2 \frac{1}{2} \text{ in} \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 5.8})$$

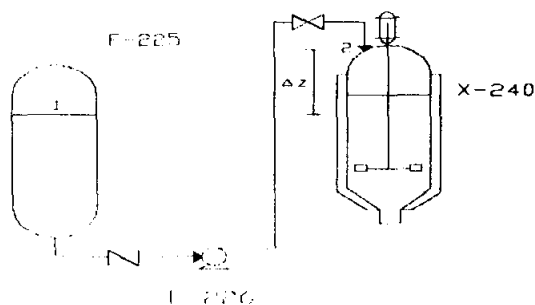
$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{1}{6} + 17,3074 + 2 \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= 20,1199 \text{ in} = 1,6767 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} &= \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish}) \\
 &= 17,0344 + (2 \times 1,6767) \\
 &= 20,3878 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 1.075,1721 ft³
2. Dimensi bejana :
 - Diameter : 8,5172 ft
 - Tinggi : 17,0344 ft
 - Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{5}{16}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{5}{16}$ in
3. Jumlah : 1 buah

25. Pompa (L-226)

Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari tangki penampung filtrat (F-225) ke dalam kristaliser (X-240)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump
2. Kapasitas : 111,7134 gpm
3. Pipa (4 in Sch 40) :
 - ID : 4,0260 in

OD : 4,5000 in

A : 0,08840 ft²

4. Efisiensi : 80 %
5. Power : 1 Hp
6. Jumlah : 1 buah

26. Rotary drum separator II (H-230)

Fungsi : Menyaring endapan dari tangki pelarutan K₂SO₄ (M-222)

Tipe : Continuous Rotary Drum Filter

Dasar pemilihan : Retention larutan pada cake rendah

Pengoperasian sederhana

Kondisi operasi : T = 30°C, P = 1 atm = 1,01.10⁵ Pa

Kapasitas : 218.658,1008 kg/hari = 9.110,7542 kg/jam

Perhitungan :

$$C_x = \text{konsentrasi padatan} = \frac{31.994,0209}{218.658,1008} = 0,1463 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{kg slurry}}$$

$$m = \frac{\text{berat cake basah}}{\text{berat cake kering}} = \frac{12.671,9663}{31.994,0209} = 0,3961$$

Pada T = 29,78°C :

$$\rho = 1.059,5138 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\mu = 1,0546 \cdot 10^{-2} \text{ kg/m.s}$$

$$\alpha = 4,37 \cdot 10^9 \cdot \Delta P^{0,3} = 4,37 \cdot 10^9 \cdot (50 \cdot 10^3)^{0,3} = 1,1225 \cdot 10^{11} \text{ m/kg}$$

f = fraksi drum yang tercelup dalam slurry = 33 %

Dari pers. 13.2 – 10, Geankoplis, 2nd ed, mendapatkan :

$$C_s = \frac{\rho \cdot C_x}{1 - m \cdot C_x} = \frac{1.059,5538 \times 0,1463}{1 - (0,3961 \times 0,1463)} = 164,5712 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{m}^3 \text{ filtrat}}$$

Filter cycle time (t_c) = 250 detik

Slurry rate = 9.110,7542 kg slurry/jam

$$= 2,5308 \text{ kg slurry/s}$$

$$\frac{V}{t_c} = 2,5308 \frac{C_x}{C_s}$$

$$= 2,5308 \frac{\text{kg slurry}}{\text{s}} \times \left(\frac{0,1463 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{kg slurry}}}{164,5712 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{m}^3 \text{ filtrat}}} \right) = 2,2501 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3 \text{ filtrat/s}$$

$$\frac{V}{A \cdot t_c} = \left(\frac{2 \cdot f \cdot (-\Delta P)}{t_c \cdot \mu \cdot \alpha \cdot C_s} \right)^{1/2} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 13.2 -24})$$

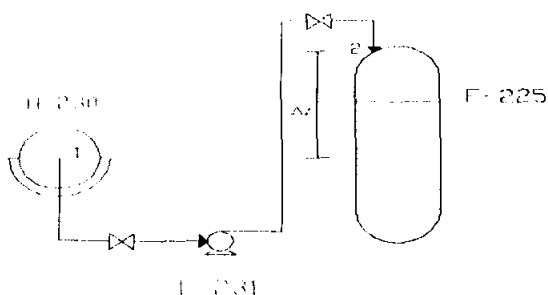
$$\frac{2,2501 \cdot 10^{-3}}{A} = \left(\frac{2 \cdot 0,33 \cdot 50 \cdot 10^3}{250 \cdot 1,0546 \cdot 10^{-2} \cdot 1,1225 \cdot 10^{11} \cdot 164,5712} \right)^{1/2}$$

$$A = 86,4446 \text{ m}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Continuous Rotary Drum Filter
2. Kapasitas : 218.658,1008 kg/hari
3. Filter surface area : 86,4446 m²
4. Jumlah : 1 buah

27. Pompa (L-231)



Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari rotary drum separator II (H-230) ke dalam kristaliser (X-240)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump
2. Kapasitas : 35,6720 gpm

3. Pipa ($2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :

ID : 0,8240 in

OD : 2,875 in

A : 0,03322 ft²

4. Efisiensi : 80 %

5. Power : 1 Hp

6. Jumlah : 1 buah

28. Kristaliser (X-240)

Fungsi : Mengkristalkan K₂SO₄ sebelum masuk rotary dryer (B-260)

Tipe : Silinder tegak berpengaduk dengan tutup atas berbentuk torispherical dished head dan tutup bawah berbentuk konikal $\alpha = 45$ yang dilengkapi dengan koil pendingin

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk membentuk padatan kristal dari larutan cair

Kondisi operasi : P = 1 atm, T = 5 °C

Kapasitas : 591.900,1390 kg/hari = 1.305.139,8063 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

➤ Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\frac{1}{\rho_{\text{larutan}}} = \frac{x_{\text{KCl}}}{\rho_{\text{KCl}}} + \frac{x_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\rho_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} + \frac{x_{\text{NH}_3}}{\rho_{\text{NH}_3}} + \frac{x_{\text{Ca}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}}}{\rho_{\text{Ca}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}}} + \frac{x_{\text{isopropanol}}}{\rho_{\text{isopropanol}}} + \frac{x_{\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4}}{\rho_{\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4}} + \frac{x_{\text{CaCl}_2}}{\rho_{\text{CaCl}_2}} + \frac{x_{\text{pengotor}}}{\rho_{\text{pengotor}}}$$

$$\rho_{\text{larutan}} = 972,2002 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume larutan} &= \frac{1.305.139,8063 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \times 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3} \\ &= 895,9768 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume tangki} &= 1,2 \times \text{volume larutan} \\ &= 1,2 \times 895,9768 \text{ ft}^3 = 1.075,1722 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 2$$

(Ulrich, 1984, p. 433)

Volume tangki = volume konis + volume tutup atas + volume shell

$$1.075,1722 \text{ ft}^3 = \left(\frac{\pi}{24} \times \frac{\left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3}{\tan 45^\circ} \right) + (0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 2 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 1,0338 \cdot 10^{-3} \times D^3$$

$$D = 101,3173 \text{ in} = 8,4431 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 202,6346 \text{ in} = 16,8862 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V konis + V shell

$$V_{liq} = \left(\frac{\pi}{24} \times \frac{\left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3}{\tan 45^\circ} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$895,9768 \text{ ft}^3 = \left(\frac{\pi}{24} \times \frac{\left(\frac{101,3173}{12} \right)^3}{\tan 45^\circ} \right) + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(101,3173)^2}{12^2} \times H_{liq}$$

$$H_{liq} = 14,5958 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{hidrostatik} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 14,5958 \text{ ft}}{144} = 6,1520 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{operasi} = 6,1520 \text{ psi} + 14,7 \text{ psi} = 20,8520 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{design} = 1,2 \cdot P_{operasi} = 25,0224 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{allow} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

faktor korosi (C) = $\frac{1}{8}$ in

$$t_{shell} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{25,0224 \times 101,3173}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 25,0224))} + 0,125 = 0,2096 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Tutup atas*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{\text{shell}}) = 101,3173 + (2 \times \frac{1}{4}) = 101,8173 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 101,3173 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 101,3173 \text{ in} = 6,0790 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{101,3173}{6,0790}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a \text{ (inside radius)} = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{101,3173}{2} = 50,6586 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (101,3173 - 6,0790) \text{ in} = 95,2383 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (50,6586 - 6,0790) \text{ in} = 44,5796 \text{ in}$$

$$b \text{ (depth of dish (inside))} = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 101,3173 - \sqrt{(95,2383)^2 - (44,5796)^2} = 17,1568 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{25,0224 \times 101,3173 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 25,0224)} + 0,125 = 0,2747 \text{ in} \approx \frac{5}{16} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas} = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Dipilih straight-flange (sf)} = 2 \text{ in} \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 5.8})$$

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{5}{16} + 17,1568 + 2$$

$$= 19,4693 \text{ in} = 1,6224 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Tutup bawah (Konical)*

$$t_{\text{konis}} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2 \cdot \cos \alpha (f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C$$

$$= \frac{25,0224 \times 101,3173}{2 \times \cos 45^\circ \times (18.750 \times 0,8 - 0,6 \times 25,0224)} + 0,125 \text{ in}$$

$$= 0,2446 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Tinggi konis} = \frac{0,5 \cdot D}{\tan 45^\circ} = \frac{0,5 \times 8,4431 \text{ ft}}{\tan 45^\circ} = 4,2216 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} &= \text{tinggi shell} + \text{tinggi konis} + \text{tinggi tutup atas} \\
 &= 16,8862 + 4,2216 + 1,6224 \\
 &= 22,7302 \text{ ft}
 \end{aligned}$$

➤ *Perhitungan pengaduk*

Dipilih jenis pengaduk = flat six-blade turbine

$$\text{Jumlah impeller} = \frac{sg \cdot H}{Dt} = \frac{0,9764 \times 14,5958}{8,4431} = 1,6880 \approx 2 \text{ buah}$$

$$\left(\frac{Da}{Dt} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad Da = \frac{8,4431}{3} = 2,8144 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{E}{Dt} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \quad E = \frac{8,4431}{3} = 2,8144 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{W}{Da} \right) = \frac{1}{5} \quad W = \frac{2,8144}{5} = 0,5629 \text{ ft}$$

$$\left(\frac{L}{Da} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \quad L = \frac{2,8144}{4} = 0,7036 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{McCabe, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p.243})$$

dimana : Da = diameter pengaduk

Dt = diameter tangki

L = panjang blade

W = lebar blade

E = jarak dari dasar tangki ke pusat pengaduk

Kecepatan agitator antara 20-150 rpm (McCabe, 5th ed, p.238), diambil 20 rpm.

$$N_{Re} = \frac{N \cdot Da^2 \cdot \rho}{\mu} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2}^{\text{nd}} \text{ ed, pers. 3.4-1})$$

dimana : Da = diameter impeller, ft

N = kecepatan putaran pengaduk, rps

ρ = densitas campuran, lb/ft³

μ = viskositas campuran, lb/ft.s

$\mu_{\text{campuran}} = 10,1024 \text{ cps} = 6,7885 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}$ (Perry, 1950, p. 3-240)

$N_p = 5$ (Geankoplis, 2nd ed, fig. 3.4-4, p.151)

$N_{Re} > 10^4$ berarti aliran turbulen

$$N_{Re} = \frac{\left(\frac{20}{60}\right) \text{ rps} \times (2,8144)^2 \text{ ft}^2 \times 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{6,7885 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s}} = 23.605,7194 \quad (\text{turbulen})$$

Power untuk 1 buah pengaduk :

$$P = \frac{N p \cdot \rho \cdot N^3 \cdot D a^5}{g_c} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 3.4-2})$$

$$= \frac{5 \times 60,6945 \times \left(\frac{20}{60}\right)^3 \times (2,8144)^5}{32,174} = \frac{61,6816 \text{ lb.ft/s}}{550 \text{ Hp/ lb.ft/s}} = 0,1121 \text{ Hp}$$

Total Power yang dibutuhkan = $2 \times 0,1121 \text{ Hp} = 0,2243 \text{ Hp}$

Kehilangan transmisi dan gland losses = 10 % dan 20 %.

Power motor = $0,2916 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$

➤ *Perhitungan jaket pendingin*

Diambil : spasi jaket = 5 in

OD shell = ID shell + (2. tebal shell) = 101,8173 in

ID jaket = OD shell + spasi jaket

$$= 101,8173 + (2 \cdot 5) = 111,8173 \text{ in} = 9,3181 \text{ ft}$$

Diambil : tebal jaket = tebal konis = $\frac{1}{4}$ in

OD jaket = ID jaket + 2 (tebal jaket)

$$= (111,8173 + (2 \cdot \frac{1}{4})) \text{ in} = 112,3173 \text{ in}$$

$L = 2,8144 \text{ ft}$

$N = 80 \text{ rpm} \times 60 = 4800 \text{ rev/hr}$

$\rho = 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

$\mu = 6,7885 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft.s} = 24,4385 \text{ lb/ft.hr}$

$k = 0,327 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot (^\circ\text{F/ft})$ (Kern, 1965, tab.4, p.800)

$c = 1,35 \text{ Btu/lb.}^\circ\text{F}$ (Kern, 1965, fig.2, p.804)

$$R_{ej} = \frac{L^2 \cdot N \cdot \rho}{\mu} = \frac{(2,8144 \text{ ft})^2 \cdot 4800 \text{ rev/hr} \cdot 60,6945 \text{ lb/ft}^3}{24,4385 \text{ lb/ft.hr}} = 94.422,8775$$

$$j = \frac{h_j \cdot D_j}{k} \left(\frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{-1/2} \left(\frac{\mu}{\mu_w} \right)^{-0,14} = 800 \quad (\text{Kern, 1965, fig.20.2, p.718})$$

$$800 = \frac{h_j \cdot 8,4431}{0,327} \left(\frac{1,35.24,4385}{0,327} \right)^{-1/2} \cdot (1)^{-0,14}$$

$$h_j = 311,2190 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

$$h_{oi} = \frac{h_j \cdot ID}{OD} = \frac{311,2190 \cdot 8,4431}{8,4848} = 309,6895 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

$$U_c = \frac{h_j \cdot h_{oi}}{h_j + h_{oi}} = \frac{311,2190 \cdot 309,6895}{311,2190 + 309,6895} = 155,2262 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

$$R_d = 0,005$$

(Kern, 1965)

$$h_d = 1/R_d = 1/0,005 = 200$$

$$U_d = \frac{U_c \cdot h_d}{U_c + h_d} = \frac{155,2262 \cdot 200}{155,2262 + 200} = 87,3957 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

$$A = \pi \times D_j \times z + \pi/4 \times D_j^2 = \pi \times 9,3181 \times 14,5958 + \pi/4 \times (9,3181)^2 \\ = 495,4665 \text{ ft}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 791,8447 ft³

2. Dimensi Bejana :

Diameter : 7,4927 ft

Tinggi : 11,2391 ft

Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{5}{16}$ in

Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

3. Pengaduk :

Jenis : flat six-blade turbine

Kecepatan : 20 rpm

Power : 0,5 Hp

Jumlah : 2

Panjang blade : 0,6244 ft

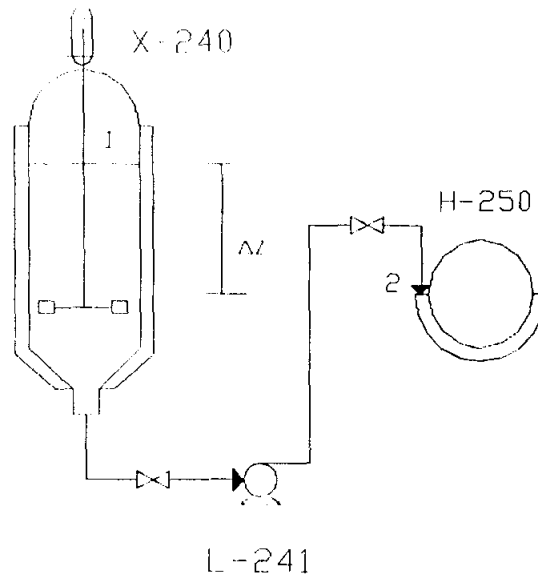
Lebar blade : 0,4995 ft

4. Jaket Pendingin :

Tinggi : 14,5958 ft

- Tebal : $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 Luas : 495,4665 ft²
 5. Jumlah : 1 buah

29. Pompa (L-241)



Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari kristaliser (X-240) ke dalam rotary drum separator (H-250)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
 2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump
2. Kapasitas : 36,1847 gpm
3. Pipa ($2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :
 - ID : 0,8240 in
 - OD : 2,875 in
 - A : 0,03322 ft²
4. Efisiensi : 80 %

5. Power : 1,5 Hp

6. Jumlah : 1 buah

30. Rotary drum separator III (H-250)

Fungsi : untuk menyaring endapan dari kristaliser (X-240)

Tipe : Continuous Rotary Drum Filter

Dasar pemilihan : Retention larutan pada cake rendah

Pengoperasian sederhana

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^{\circ}\text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm} = 1,01 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa}$

Kapasitas : $591.900,1390 \text{ kg/hari} = 24.662,5058 \text{ kg/jam}$

Perhitungan :

$$C_x = \text{konsentrasi padatan} = \frac{40.760,5063}{591.900,1389} = 0,0689 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{kg slurry}}$$

$$m = \frac{\text{berat cake basah}}{\text{berat cake kering}} = \frac{23.320,1634}{40.760,5063} = 0,5721$$

Pada $T = 30^{\circ}\text{C}$:

$$\rho = 949,7847 \text{ kg/m}^3$$

$$\mu = 9,9852 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ kg/m.s}$$

$$\alpha = 4,37 \cdot 10^9 \cdot \Delta P^{0,3} = 4,37 \cdot 10^9 \cdot (50 \cdot 10^3)^{0,3} = 1,1225 \cdot 10^{11} \text{ m/kg}$$

f = fraksi drum yang tercelup dalam slurry = 33 %

Dari pers. 13.2 – 10, Geankoplis, 2nd ed, mendapatkan :

$$C_s = \frac{\rho \cdot C_x}{1 - m \cdot C_x} = \frac{949,7847 \times 0,0689}{1 - (0,5721 \times 0,0689)} = 68,0884 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{m}^3 \text{ filtrat}}$$

Filter cycle time (t_c) = 250 detik

Slurry rate = $24.662,5058 \text{ kg slurry/jam}$

$$= 6,8507 \text{ kg slurry/s}$$

$$\frac{V}{t_c} = 6,8507 \frac{C_x}{C_s}$$

$$= 6,8507 \frac{\text{kg slurry}}{\text{s}} \times \left(\frac{0,0689 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{kg slurry}}}{68,0884 \frac{\text{kg solid}}{\text{m}^3 \text{ filtrat}}} \right) = 6,9287 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ m}^3 \text{ filtrat/s}$$

$$\frac{V}{A \cdot t_c} = \left(\frac{2 \cdot f \cdot (-\Delta P)}{t_c \cdot \mu \cdot \alpha \cdot C_s} \right)^{1/2} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 2nd ed, pers. 13.2 -24})$$

$$\frac{6,9287 \cdot 10^{-3}}{A} = \left(\frac{2 \cdot 0,33 \cdot 50 \cdot 10^3}{250 \cdot 9,9852 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot 1,1225 \cdot 10^{11} \cdot 68,0884} \right)^{1/2}$$

$$A = 166,5997 \text{ m}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Continuous Rotary Drum Filter
2. Kapasitas : 591.900,1390 kg/hari
3. Filter surface area : 166,5997 m²
4. Jumlah : 1 buah

31. Screw Conveyor (J-251)

Fungsi : Mengangkut cake(padatan) dari rotary drum separator III (H-250) menuju rotary dryer (B-260)

Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor

Dasar pemilihan : Membutuhkan ruangan sedikit, harga murah, pemeliharaan mudah, cocok untuk memindahkan padatan berbentuk kristal basah

Kapasitas : 56.260,5277 kg/hari = 2.344,1887 kg/jam = 5.168,9360 lb/jam

Perhitungan :

$$\rho_{\text{baru ban}} = 2.289,7703 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 142,9504 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

Sudut elevasi = 30°

$$\text{Rate volumetrik} = \frac{5.168,9360 \text{ lb/jam}}{142,9504 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 36,1589 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} = 0,6026 \text{ ft}^3/\text{mnt}$$

Dari Perry, 1984, tab. 7-6, p. 7-7 didapat :

Diameter lubang feed = 6 in

Panjang screw = 10 ft

Kecepatan screw = 40 rpm

$$\text{Power : } H_p = \frac{C \cdot L \cdot W \cdot F}{33000} \quad (\text{Badger, 1957, p. 711})$$

dimana : C = kapasitas, ft³/menit

L = panjang srew conveyer, ft

W = berat material, lb/ft³

F = faktor material (F = 3, Badger, 1957, tabel 16-6, hal 711)

$$H_p = \frac{0,6026 \times 10 \times 142,9504 \times 3}{33000} = 0,0078 \text{ Hp}$$

Efisiensi motor = 80% (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, grafik 14-38, p. 521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{0,0078}{0,8} \text{ Hp} = 0,0098 \text{ Hp}$$

Dari Badger, 1957, hal 713: jika power < 2 Hp, maka power dikalikan dua

$$\text{Power} = 0,0098 \times 2 = 0,0196 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 5.168,9360 lb/jam
2. Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyer
3. Kecepatan screw : 40 rpm
4. Panjang screw : 10 ft
5. Diameter lubang feed : 6 in
6. Power : 0,5 Hp
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

32. Tangki Penampung Filtrat (F-252)

Fungsi : Menampung filtrat yang keluar dari rotary drum separator III (H-250)

Tipe : Silinder tegak dengan tutup atas dan bawah berbentuk torispherical dished head

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menyimpan liquid dalam kapasitas besar

Kondisi operasi : P = 1 atm

Kapasitas : 568.579,9757 kg/hari = 1.253.718,8461 lb/hari

Perhitungan :**➤ Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki**

$$\rho_{\text{liquid}} = 949,7847 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 59,2951 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume larutan} = \frac{1.253.718,8461 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \cdot 59,2951 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 880,9888 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi: Volume ruang kosong = 20 % Volume larutan

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Volume tangki} &= 1,2 \times \text{volume larutan} \\ &= 1,2 \times 880,9888 \text{ ft}^3 \\ &= 1.057,1866 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{H}{D} = 2 \quad (\text{B \& Y, tabel 4-27})$$

Volume tangki = (2 x volume torispherical dished head) + volume shell

$$1.057,1866 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times 0,000049 \times D^3) + \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times 2 \times \left(\frac{D}{12} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$= 1,0070 \cdot 10^{-3} \times D^3$$

$$D = 101,6335 \text{ in} = 8,4695 \text{ ft}$$

$$H = 203,2671 \text{ in} = 16,9389 \text{ ft}$$

➤ Perhitungan Tebal Shell

Volume larutan (Vliq) = V tutup bawah + V shell

$$V_{\text{liq}} = 0,000049 \times D^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{D^2}{12^2} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$880,9888 \text{ ft}^3 = 0,000049 \times (8,4695)^3 + \frac{\pi}{4} \times \frac{(8,4695)^2}{12^2} \times H_{\text{liq}}$$

$$H_{\text{liq}} = 14,7245 \text{ ft}$$

$$P_{\text{hidrostatis}} = \frac{\rho \cdot H}{144} = \frac{59,2951 \text{ lb/ft}^3 \times 14,7245 \text{ ft}}{144} = 6,0631 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = 6,0631 + 14,7 = 20,7631 \text{ psi}$$

$$P_{\text{design}} = 1,2 \cdot P_{\text{operasi}} = 24,9157 \text{ psi}$$

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan : SA-167 grade 3 Tipe 304

$$f_{\text{allow}} = 18750 \text{ psi} \quad (\text{B \& Y, App. D})$$

Tipe sambungan double-welded butt joint :

$$E = 0,8 \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 13.2})$$

$$\text{faktor korosi (C)} = \frac{1}{8} \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot ID}{2(f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P)} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 13.1})$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{24,9157 \times 101,6335}{2((18750 \times 0,8) - (0,6 \times 24,9157))} + 0,125 = 0,2095 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dish*

$$OD = ID + (2 \times t_{\text{shell}}) = 101,6335 + (2 \times \frac{1}{4}) = 102,1335 \text{ in}$$

$$rc \text{ (radius of dish)} = ID = 101,6335 \text{ in}$$

$$icr \text{ (inside-corner radius)} = 6 \% \times rc = 0,06 \times 101,6335 \text{ in} = 6,0980 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{rc}{icr}} \right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{101,6335}{6,0980}} \right) = 1,7706 \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers. 7.76})$$

$$a = \frac{ID}{2} = \frac{101,6335}{2} = 50,8168 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = rc - icr = (101,6335 - 6,0980) \text{ in} = 95,5355 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = a - icr = (50,8168 - 6,0980) \text{ in} = 44,7188 \text{ in}$$

$$b = rc - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2}$$

$$= 101,6335 - \sqrt{(95,5355)^2 - (44,7188)^2} = 17,2104 \text{ in}$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{P \cdot rc \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + C \quad (\text{B \& Y, pers 7.77})$$

$$t_{\text{dish}} = \frac{24,9157 \times 101,6335 \times 1,7706}{(2 \times 18750 \times 0,8) - (0,2 \times 24,9157)} + 0,125 = 0,2745 \text{ in} \approx \frac{1}{6} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Maka dipakai tebal tutup atas dan bawah} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Dipilih straight-flange (sf)} = 2 \frac{1}{2} \text{ in} \quad (\text{B \& Y, Tabel 5.8})$$

$$\text{Tinggi dish} = OA = t + b + sf = \frac{1}{6} + 17,2104 + 2 \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= 20,0229 \text{ in} = 1,6686 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Tinggi tangki keseluruhan} = \text{tinggi shell} + (2 \times \text{tinggi dish})$$

$$= 16,9389 + (2 \times 1,6686)$$

$$= 20,2761 \text{ ft}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 1.057,1866 ft³

2. Dimensi bejana :

Diameter : 8,4695 ft $\rightarrow$ 0,6 cm

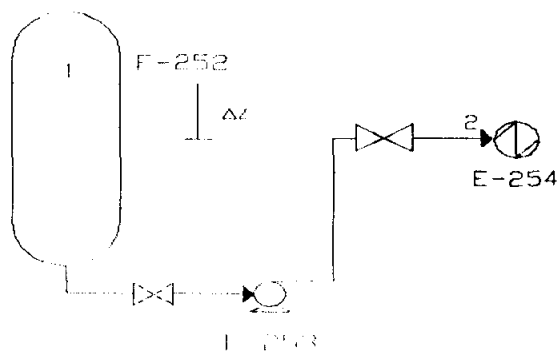
Tinggi : 16,9389 ft

Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{4}$ in

Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{5}{16}$ in

Tebal Tutup bawah : $\frac{5}{16}$ in

3. Jumlah : 1 buah

33. Pompa (L-253)

Fungsi : Memompa larutan yang keluar dari tangki penampung filtrat (F-252) ke dalam heater (E-254)

Tipe : Centrifugal pump

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Cocok untuk larutan dengan viskositas rendah
2. Cocok untuk rate massa besar

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal pump

2. Kapasitas : 36,1847 gpm

3. Pipa ($2\frac{1}{2}$ in Sch 40) :

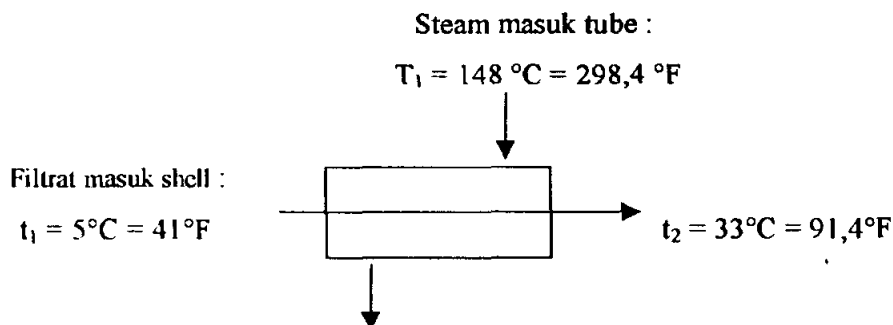
ID : 2,4690 in

OD : 2,8750 in

A : 0,03322 ft²

4. Efisiensi : 83 %
 5. Power : 3,5 Hp
 6. Jumlah : 1 buah

34. Heater (E-254)



Kondensat keluar tube :

$$T_2 = 148^\circ\text{C} = 298,4^\circ\text{F}$$

Fungsi : Memanaskan filtrat dari rotary drum separator III hingga suhu 33°C sebelum masuk ke menara distilasi

Tipe : Shell and Tube

Dasar Pemilihan : Pressure drop yang dihasilkan kecil

Kondisi operasi : Suhu filtrat masuk (t_1) = 5°C (41°F)

Suhu filtrat keluar (t_2) = 33°C ($91,4^\circ\text{F}$)

Suhu steam (T_1) = 148°C ($298,4^\circ\text{F}$)

Suhu kondensat (T_2) = 148°C ($298,4^\circ\text{F}$)

Perhitungan :

Berdasarkan neraca panas:

$$m_{\text{filtrat}} = 568.579,9757 \text{ kg/hari} = 52.238,2853 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$m_{\text{steam}} = 33.756,9091 \text{ kg/hari} = 3.101,4160 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Beban panas} = Q = 71.548.346,1397 \text{ kJ/hari} = 2.825.593,2481 \text{ Btu/jam}$$

$$1. \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{(T_1 - t_2) - (T_2 - t_1)}{\ln \frac{(T_1 - t_2)}{(T_2 - t_1)}} = \frac{(298,4 - 91,4) - (298,4 - 41)}{\ln \frac{(298,4 - 91,4)}{(298,4 - 41)}} = 231,2855^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} = \frac{(298,4 - 298,4)}{(91,4 - 41)} = 0$$

Dipakai HE 3-6 exchanger:

(Kern, 1965, fig. 20 hal 830)

$$F_t = 1$$

$$\Delta t = F_t \times \Delta T_{LMTD} = 1 \times 231,2855^\circ\text{F} = 231,2855^\circ\text{F}$$

$$2. t_c = (t_1 + t_2)/2 = (41 + 91,4)/2 = 66,2^\circ\text{F}$$

$$T_c = (T_1 + T_2)/2 = 298,4^\circ\text{F}$$

3. Trial U_D

Dari tabel 8 hal. 840, Kern, 1965, untuk steam dan gases adalah $U_D = 5-50$

Diambil $U_D = 15 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F}$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \cdot \Delta t} = \frac{2.825.593,2481 \text{ Btu/jam}}{15 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \cdot 231,2855^\circ\text{F}} = 814,4604 \text{ ft}^2$$

4. Asumsi $3/4$ inch OD, 12 BWG, 1 inch square pitch, $L = 12 \text{ ft}$.

$$a'' = 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}; a' = 0,223 \text{ in}^2 \quad (\text{Tabel 10, p. 843, Kern, 1965})$$

$$A = Nt \cdot a'' \cdot L = Nt \cdot 0,1963 \cdot 12$$

$$Nt = 345,7550 \text{ tubes} \approx 356 \text{ tubes}$$

Dari tabel 9 hal 842, Kern, 1965, diperoleh untuk 3-6 heat exchanger :

$$ID_{\text{shell}} = 25 \text{ in} \quad Nt = 356 \text{ tubes}$$

$$U_D \text{ koreksi} \rightarrow A = Nt \cdot a'' \cdot L = 356 \cdot 0,1963 \cdot 12 = 838,5936 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$U_D = \frac{Q}{A \cdot \Delta T} = \frac{2.825.593,2481}{838,5936 \cdot 231,2855} = 14,5683 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F}$$

Tube (steam)	Shell (filtrat)
5. $a_t = \frac{Nt \cdot a'}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{356 \cdot 0,233}{144 \cdot 6} = 0,0960 \text{ ft}^2$	5. $C' = Pt - do = 1 - 0,75 = 0,25$ $B = 2 \text{ in}$
6. $G_t = \frac{m}{a_t} = \frac{3.101,4160}{0,0960}$ $= 32.304,8588 \text{ lb/hr.ft}^2$	$a_s = \frac{di \cdot C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot R \cdot n} = \frac{25 \cdot 0,252}{144 \cdot 1,3} = 0,0289 \text{ ft}^2$
7. dari Kern, 1965, fig. 15, p. 825 pada $T_c = 298,4^\circ\text{F}$ diperoleh: $\mu = 0,0125$	6. $G_s = \frac{m}{a_s} = \frac{52.238,2853}{0,0289}$ $= 1.807.553,1250 \text{ lb/hr.ft}^2$ 7. dari Kern, 1965, fig. 14, hal. 823

$N_{Re,t} = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu} = \frac{0,532 \times 32.304,8588}{12 \times 0,0125 \times 2,42}$ $= 47.344,8619$ 8. dari Kern, 1965, hal. 164 $h_{io} = 1500 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$	pada $t_c = 149^\circ\text{F}$ diperoleh: $\mu = 1,6045$ $N_{Re,s} = \frac{D_c \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,95 \times 1.807.553,1250}{12 \times 1,6045 \times 2,42}$ $= 36.853,4663$ 8. dari Kern, 1965, fig.28, hal. 838 $D_c = 0,95$ $jH = 99$ pada $t_c = 149^\circ\text{F}$ diperoleh: $c = 0,997 \text{ Btu/lb.}^\circ\text{F}$ (Fig.2, Kern, 1965) $k = 0,328 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot (^\circ\text{F/ft})$ (Tab. 4) $h_o = jH \cdot \frac{k_c}{D_c} \cdot \left(\frac{c \cdot \mu}{k}\right)^{1/3} \cdot \phi_s$ $\frac{h_o}{\phi_s} = 99 \cdot \frac{0,328}{0,95/12} \cdot \left(\frac{0,997 \cdot 1,6045 \cdot 2,42}{0,328}\right)^{1/3}$ $= 933,8823$ $h_o = \frac{h_o}{\phi_s} = 933,8823$
---	--

9. Koefisien overall bersih, U_C :

$$U_C = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{1500 \cdot 933,8823}{1500 + 933,8823} = 575,5510 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

10. Faktor kekotoran, R_D :

$$R_D = \frac{U_C - U_D}{U_C \cdot U_D} = \frac{575,5510 - 14,5683}{575,5510 \cdot 14,5683} = 0,0669$$

Perhitungan Pressure Drop :

Tube (steam)	Shell (filtrat)
1. $N_{Re,t} = 47.344,8619$ Dari Kern, 1965, Fig. 26 : $f = 0,00019$ 2. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot d_i \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$	1. $N_{Re,s} = 36.853,4663$ Dari Kern, 1965, Fig. 29 : $f = 0,00016$ 2. $N + 1 = \frac{12 \cdot l}{B} = \frac{12 \cdot 12}{2} = 72$

$= \frac{0,00019 \times 32.304,8588^2 \times 12 \times 6}{5,22.10^{10} \cdot 0,0443.1.1}$ $= 6,1737.10^{-3}$ $3. \Delta P_r = \frac{4.n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2.g'} \cdot \frac{62,5}{144} = \frac{4.6}{1} \cdot 0,001$ $= 0,024$ $4. \Delta P_T = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r = 6,1737.10^{-3} + 0,024$ $= 0,0302 \text{ psi } (< 2 \text{ psi, memenuhi})$	$3. \Delta P_s = \frac{f.G_s^2.(N+1)}{5,22.10^{10} \cdot d.e.s.\phi_s}$ $= \frac{0,00016 \times 1.807.553,1250^2 \times 72}{5,22.10^{10} \times 0,95/12 \times 1 \times 1}$ $= 0,8945 \text{ psi } (< 1 \text{ psi, memenuhi})$
---	---

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Shell and Tube

2. Tube :

Media pemanas : steam jenuh

Rate : 3.101,4160 lb/jam

Bahan konstruksi : carbon steel

Dimensi : $\frac{3}{4}$ in OD, 12 BWG

1 in square pitch

6 passes

3. Shell :

Media yang dipanaskan : filtrat

Rate : 52.238,2853 lb/jam

Bahan konstruksi : carbon steel

Dimensi : Diameter ekivalen = 0,95 in

3 passes

4. Jumlah : 1 buah

35. Rotary Dryer (B-260)

Fungsi : Mengeringkan kristal kalium sulfat dari rotary drum separator III

Tipe : Counter-current direct contact rotary dryer

Dasar Pemilihan: Perpindahan panas yang dihasilkan besar sehingga mampu mengeringkan sampai kadar airnya 0,1%.

Kapasitas : 23.320,1633 kg/hari = 2.142,54 lb/jam

Perhitungan :

➤ Mencari diameter rotary dryer

Rate udara masuk = 23.909,4082 kg/hari = 2.196,6769 lb/jam

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{M}{0,785 \cdot G}} \quad (\text{Perry, 3}^{\text{rd}} \text{ ed, p. 883})$$

dimana : D = diameter rotary dryer, ft

M = kecepatan udara masuk, lb/jam

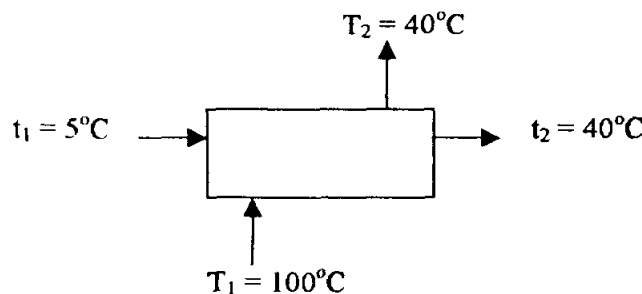
G = kecepatan udara pada rotary dryer, lb/jam.ft²

$$= 200-4000 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2 \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p. 20-35})$$

Ditetapkan : G = 200 lb/jam.ft²

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{2.196,6769}{0,785 \times 200}} = 3,7405 \text{ ft} = 1,1401 \text{ m} \approx 1,5 \text{ m}$$

➤ Menghitung panjang rotary dryer



$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{(T_1 - t_2) - (T_2 - t_1)}{\ln \frac{(T_1 - t_2)}{(T_2 - t_1)}} = \frac{(373 - 313) - (313 - 278)}{\ln \frac{(373 - 313)}{(313 - 278)}} = 46,3825 \text{ K}$$

Panjang rotary dryer : (Perry, 5th ed, pers. 20-52)

$$Q_t = 0,4 \cdot D \cdot G^{0,67} \cdot L \cdot \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}}$$

dimana : Q_t = jumlah panas yang dipindahkan, Btu/jam

$$= 1.445.180,2678 \text{ kJ/hari} = 57.073,1796 \text{ Btu/jam}$$

L = panjang rotary dryer, ft

$$G = \text{kecepatan udara} = \frac{\text{rate udara panas}}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times D^2\right)} = \frac{2.196,6769 \text{ lb/jam}}{\left(\frac{\pi}{4} \times (3,7405)^2\right)}$$

$$= 199,9019 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2 \approx 200 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2$$

D = diameter rotary dryer, ft

ΔT_{LMTD} = beda temperature, °K

$$\text{Panjang rotary dryer} = \frac{Q_t}{0,4 \times D \times G^{0,67} \times \Delta T_{LMTD}}$$

$$= \frac{57.073,1796}{0,4 \times 3,7405 \times 200^{0,67} \times 46,3825}$$

$$= 23,6264 \text{ ft} = 7,2013 \text{ m} \approx 7,5 \text{ m}$$

L/D = 5 (memenuhi, berdasarkan Ulrich, 1984, tab.4-10, p.132 L/D = 4-6)

➤ *Menghitung tebal shell*

Bahan konstruksi yang digunakan: carbon steel SA-53 grade B

Dari Brownell & Young, 1959, App. D, p. 335 diperoleh:

$$f_{\text{allowable}} = 12.750 \text{ lb/in}^2$$

$$E = 0,60 \text{ (butt welded)}$$

$$c = \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$$

$$P_{\text{desain}} = 1,2 \times P_{\text{op}} = 1,2 \times 14,7 = 17,64 \text{ psia}$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \times D}{2 \times f \times E} + c = \frac{17,64 \text{ lb/in}^2 \times (3,7405 \times 12) \text{ in}}{2 \times 12.750 \text{ lb/in}^2 \times 0,6} + \frac{1}{4} \text{ in} = 0,3018 \text{ in} \approx \frac{3}{16} \text{ in}$$

➤ *Menghitung putaran rotary dryer*

$$\text{Kecepatan peripheral (V) dryer} = 0,25\text{-}0,5 \text{ m/s} \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p. 20-30})$$

$$\text{Ditetapkan } V = 0,35 \text{ m/s}$$

$$N = \frac{V}{\pi \times D} = \frac{0,35}{\pi \times 1,1401} = 0,0977 \text{ rps} = 5,8631 \text{ rpm}$$

➤ *Menghitung jumlah flight*

$$\text{Jenis flight} = 45^\circ \text{ lip flight} \quad (\text{Perry, 6}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p. 20-30})$$

$$\text{Jumlah flight} = (2,4 - 3)D \quad (\text{Perry, 6}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p. 20-31})$$

$$\text{Ditetapkan } 2,5.D = 2,5 \times 3,7405 = 9,3513 \approx 10$$

$$\text{Tinggi flight antara : } \frac{D}{12} - \frac{D}{8} \quad (\text{Perry, 6}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p. 20-33})$$

$$\text{Ditetapkan : } \frac{D}{10} = \frac{3,7405}{10} = 0,3741 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Jarak antar flight} = \frac{\pi \times D}{\text{jumlah flight}} = \frac{\pi \times 3,7405}{10} = 1,1751 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Menghitung waktu perjalanan dalam rotary dryer*

$$\text{Time of passage, } \theta = \frac{0,23 \cdot L}{S \cdot N^{0,9} \cdot D} \pm 0,6 \frac{B \cdot L \cdot G}{F} \quad (\text{Perry, 6}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, pers. 20-39})$$

$$B = 5 \times (D_p)^{-0,5} \quad (\text{Perry, 6}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, pers. 20-40})$$

dimana : B = konstanta

$$D_p = \text{diameter partikel, } \mu\text{m} = 100 \mu\text{m} = 0,1 \text{ mm}$$

$$F = \text{feed rate, } \frac{\text{lb material kering}}{\text{jam} \cdot \text{ft}^2}$$

$$= \frac{2.142,54}{\frac{\pi}{4} \times (3,7405)^2} = 194,9754 \frac{\text{lb material kering}}{\text{jam} \cdot \text{ft}^2}$$

θ = time of passage, menit

$$S = \text{slope, ft/ft} = 0 - 8 \text{ cm/m} \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, p. 20-30})$$

$$\text{Ditetapkan : } S = 4 \text{ cm/m} = 0,04 \text{ ft/ft}$$

$$\text{tg } \alpha = 0,04 \longrightarrow \alpha = 2,2906^\circ$$

N = kecepatan putaran, rpm

L = panjang rotary dryer, ft

G = kecepatan udara, lb/jam.ft²

D = diameter rotary dryer, ft

$$B = 5 \times (100)^{-0,5} = 0,5$$

$$\theta = \frac{0,23 \times 23,6264}{0,04 \times 5,8631^{0,9} \times 3,7405} \pm 0,6 \frac{0,5 \times 23,6264 \times 200}{194,9754}$$

$$\theta = 7,3930 + 7,2706 = 14,6636 \text{ menit}$$

➤ *Menghitung tenaga yang dibutuhkan untuk memutar rotary dryer*

$$\text{HP} = 0,5 \cdot D^2 - D^2 \quad (\text{Perry, 1984, p. 20-33})$$

$$\text{Ditetapkan HP} = 0,75 \cdot D^2 = 0,75 \times 3,7405^2 = 10,4935 \text{ Hp}$$

Efisiensi motor = 88 % (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, fig.14-38, p.521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{10,4935 \text{ Hp}}{0,88} = 11,9244 \text{ Hp} \approx 12 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Counter-current rotary dryer
2. Kapasitas : 2.142,54 lb/jam
3. Tebal shell : $\frac{1}{16}$ in
4. Diameter : 3,7405 ft
5. Panjang : 23,6264 ft
6. Putaran : 5,8631 rpm
7. Time of passage : 14,6636 menit
8. Jumlah flight : 10 buah
9. Power : 12 Hp
10. Jumlah : 1 buah

36. Blower (G-261)

Fungsi : Menghembuskan debu/partikel halus dari rotary dryer ke cyclone

Tipe : Centrifugal

Dasar pemilihan : Sesuai untuk debit yang besar

Kapasitas : 106,4661 kg/hari = $2,7171 \cdot 10^{-3}$ lb/s

Perhitungan :

$$\rho_{udara} = 0,0637 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Rate partikel} = \frac{2,7171 \cdot 10^{-3}}{0,0637} = 0,0427 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\text{Tenaga penggerak blower} = \frac{144 \times Q \times (P_2 - P_1)}{33000} \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, pers. 6-34})$$

dimana : Q = rate volumetrik, ft^3/s

P_1 = Tekanan mula-mula = 14,7 psia

P_2 = Tekanan akhir = 16,17 psia

$$\text{Tenaga penggerak blower} = \frac{144 \times 0,0427 \times (16,17 - 14,7)}{33000} = 2,7361 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Effisiensi} = 80 \% \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, pers. 6-21})$$

$$\text{Hp} = \frac{2,7361 \cdot 10^{-4}}{0,80} = 3,4201 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal blower
2. Kapasitas : 106,4661 kg/hari
3. Power : 0,5 Hp
4. Jumlah : 1 buah

37. Cyclone (H-262)

Fungsi : Memisahkan solid yang terikut dalam udara pemanas dari rotary dryer (B-260)

Tipe : Cyclone Separator

Dasar pemilihan : Untuk memisahkan solid dan gas

Kondisi operasi : Suhu udara masuk = 40°C

Kapasitas : 106,4661 kg/hari = 234,7578 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

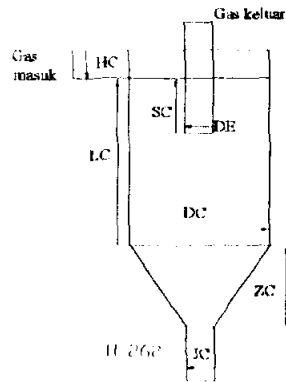
$$\rho_{\text{udara}} = \frac{BM \cdot P_0 \cdot T_0}{V_0 \cdot P \cdot T} \text{ lbmol} = \frac{28,84 \cdot 14,7 \cdot 492}{395 \cdot 16,17 \cdot 564} \text{ lbmol} = 0,0579 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Laju gas} = \frac{234,7578 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \cdot 3600 \text{ s/jam} \cdot 0,0579 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 0,0469 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\text{Kecepatan aliran gas} = 50-75 \text{ ft/s} \quad (\text{Perry 6}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed., 1991, p. 10-82})$$

Ditetapkan kecepatan aliran gas = 62 ft/s

$$\text{Luas penampang masuk} = \frac{0,0469}{62} = 7,5687 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ ft}^2 \cdot 144 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft}^2 = 0,1090 \text{ in}^2$$



Dari Perry, 1991, p. 20-84 diperoleh:

$$AC = BC \times HC$$

$$HC = 2 \times BC$$

Sehingga : $AC = 2 \times BC^2$

$$0,1090 \text{ in}^2 = 2 \times BC^2 \rightarrow BC = 0,2334 \text{ in}$$

$$HC = 2 \times 0,2334 \text{ in} = 0,4669 \text{ in}$$

$$DC = 2 \times HC = 0,9338 \text{ in}$$

$$De = HC = 0,4669 \text{ in}$$

$$LC = 2 \times DC = 1,8675 \text{ in}$$

$$SC = DC/8 = 0,1167 \text{ in}$$

$$ZC = 2 \times DC = 1,8675 \text{ in}$$

$$JC = DC/4 = 0,2334 \text{ in}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 106,4661 kg/hari

2. Tipe : Cyclone separator

3. Ukuran : $AC = 0,1090 \text{ in}^2$

$$HC = 0,4669 \text{ in}$$

$$DC = 0,9338 \text{ in}$$

$$De = 0,4669 \text{ in}$$

$$LC = 1,8675 \text{ in}$$

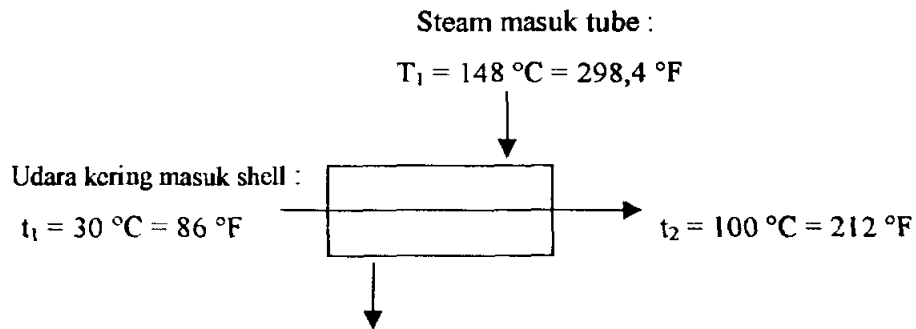
$$SC = 0,1167 \text{ in}$$

$$ZC = 1,8675 \text{ in}$$

$$JC = 0,2334 \text{ in}$$

4. Jumlah : 1 buah

38. Heater (E-263)



Kondensat keluar tube :

$$T_2 = 148^\circ\text{C} = 298,4^\circ\text{F}$$

Fungsi : memanaskan udara yang akan digunakan untuk rotary dryer

Tipe : Shell and Tube

Dasar Pemilihan: Pressure drop yang dihasilkan kecil

Kondisi operasi : Suhu udara masuk (t_1) = 30°C (86°F)

Suhu udara keluar (t_2) = 100°C (212°F)

Suhu steam (T_1) = 148°C ($298,4^\circ\text{F}$)

Suhu kondensat (T_2) = 148°C ($298,4^\circ\text{F}$)

Perhitungan :

Berdasarkan neraca panas:

$$m_{\text{udara}} = 23.909,4082 \text{ kg/hari} = 2.196,6769 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$m_{\text{steam}} = 884,0349 \text{ kg/hari} = 81,2207 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Beban panas} = Q = 1.873.727,1865 \text{ kJ/hari} = 73.997,3902 \text{ Btu/jam}$$

$$1. \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{(T_1 - t_2) - (T_2 - t_1)}{\ln \frac{(T_1 - t_2)}{(T_2 - t_1)}} = \frac{(298,4 - 212) - (298,4 - 86)}{\ln \frac{(298,4 - 212)}{(298,4 - 86)}} = 57,5692^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} = \frac{(298,4 - 298,4)}{(212 - 86)} = 0$$

Dipakai HE 3-6 exchanger:

(Kern, 1965, fig. 20 hal 830)

$$F_t = 1$$

$$\Delta t = F_t \times \Delta T_{LMTD} = 1 \times 57,5692^\circ\text{F} = 57,5692^\circ\text{F}$$

$$2. t_c = (t_1 + t_2)/2 = (86 + 212)/2 = 149^\circ\text{F}$$

$$T_c = (T_1 + T_2)/2 = 298,4^\circ\text{F}$$

3. Trial U_D

Dari tabel 8 hal. 840, Kern, 1965, untuk steam dan gases adalah $U_D = 5-50$

Diambil $U_D = 16 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F}$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \Delta t} = \frac{73.997,3902 \text{ Btu/jam}}{16 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F} \cdot 57,5692^\circ\text{F}} = 80,3353 \text{ ft}^2$$

4. Asumsi $3/4$ inch OD, 12 BWG, 1 inch square pitch, $L = 12$ ft.

$$a'' = 0,1963 \text{ ft}^2/\text{ft}; a' = 0,223 \text{ in}^2 \quad (\text{Tabel 10, p. 843, Kern, 1965})$$

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L = N_t \cdot 0,1963 \cdot 12$$

$$N_t = 34,1039 \text{ tubes} \approx 36 \text{ tubes}$$

Dari tabel 9 hal 842, Kern, 1965, diperoleh untuk 3-6 heat exchanger :

$$ID_{\text{shell}} = 10 \text{ in} \quad N_t = 36 \text{ tubes}$$

$$U_D \text{ koreksi} \rightarrow A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L = 36 \cdot 0,1963 \cdot 12 = 84,8016 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$U_D = \frac{Q}{A \Delta T} = \frac{73.997,3902}{84,8016 \cdot 57,5692} = 15,1573 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.^\circ\text{F}$$

Tube (steam)	Shell (udara)
5. $a_t = \frac{N_t \cdot a'}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{36 \cdot 0,223}{144 \cdot 6} = 0,0097 \text{ ft}^2$	5. $C' = P_t - d_o = 1 - 0,75 = 0,25$ $B = 2 \text{ in}$
6. $G_t = \frac{m}{a_t} = \frac{81,2207}{0,0097}$ $= 8.373,2680 \text{ lb/hr.ft}^2$	$a_s = \frac{d_i \cdot C' \cdot B}{144 \cdot P_t \cdot n} = \frac{10 \cdot 0,252}{144 \cdot 1.3} = 0,0116 \text{ ft}^2$
7. dari Kern, 1965, fig. 15, p. 825 pada $T_c = 298,4^\circ\text{F}$ diperoleh: $\mu = 0,0125$	6. $G_s = \frac{m}{a_s} = \frac{2.196,6769}{0,0116}$ $= 189.792,8842 \text{ lb/hr.ft}^2$
$N_{Re} = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu} = \frac{0,532 \times 8.373,2680}{12 \times 0,0125 \times 2,42}$	7. dari Kern, 1965, fig. 15, hal. 825 pada $t_c = 149^\circ\text{F}$ diperoleh: $\mu = 0,0194$

$= 12.271,5663$ 8. dari Kern, 1965, hal. 164 $h_{io} = 1500 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.\text{°F}$	$N_{Re,s} = \frac{D_s \cdot G_s}{\mu} = \frac{0,95 \times 189.792,8842}{12 \times 0,0194 \times 2,42}$ $= 320.040,6832$ 8. dari Kern, 1965, fig.28, hal. 838 $D_c = 0,95$ $jH = 390$ pada $t_c = 149\text{°F}$ diperoleh: $c = 0,248 \text{ Btu/lb.°F}$ (Fig.3, Kern, 1965) $k = 0,0162 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.(\text{°F/ft})$ (Tab. 5) $h_o = jH \cdot \frac{k}{D_c} \cdot \left(\frac{c \cdot \mu}{k} \right)^{1/3} \cdot \phi_s$ $\frac{h_o}{\phi_s} = 390 \cdot \frac{0,0162}{0,95/12} \cdot \left(\frac{0,248 \cdot 0,0194 \cdot 2,42}{0,0162} \right)^{1/3}$ $= 71,4861$ $h_o = \frac{h_o}{\phi_s} = 71,4861$
--	---

9. Koefisien overall bersih, U_c :

$$U_c = \frac{h_{io} \cdot h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{1500 \cdot 71,4861}{1500 + 71,4861} = 68,2342 \text{ Btu/hr.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

10. Faktor kekotoran, R_D :

$$R_D = \frac{U_c - U_D}{U_c \cdot U_D} = \frac{68,2342 - 15,1573}{68,2342 \cdot 15,1573} = 0,0513$$

Perhitungan Pressure Drop :

Tube (steam)	Shell (udara)
1. $N_{Re,t} = 12.271,5663$ Dari Kern, 1965, Fig. 26 : $f = 0,00026$ 2. $\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot d_i \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$ $= \frac{0,00026 \times 12.271,5663^2 \times 12 \times 6}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0443 \cdot 1 \cdot 1}$	1. $N_{Re,s} = 320.040,6832$ Dari Kern, 1965, Fig. 29 : $f = 0,0011$ 2. $N+1 = \frac{12 \cdot 1}{B} = \frac{12 \cdot 12}{2} = 72$ 3. $\Delta P_s = \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot (N+1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot d_e \cdot s \cdot \phi_s}$

$= 1,2191 \cdot 10^{-3}$ $3. \Delta P_r = \frac{4 \cdot n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} \cdot \frac{62,5}{144} = \frac{4,6}{1} \cdot 0,001$ $= 0,024$ $4. \Delta P_r = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r = 1,2191 \cdot 10^{-3} + 0,024$ $= 0,0252 \text{ psi } (< 2 \text{ psi, memenuhi})$	$= \frac{0,0011 \times 189.792,8842^2 \times 72}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \times 0,95 / 12 \times 1 \times 1}$ $= 0,6904 \text{ psi } (< 1 \text{ psi, memenuhi})$
---	--

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Shell and Tube

2. Tube :

Media pemanas : steam jenuh

Rate : 81,2207 lb/jam

Bahan konstruksi : carbon steel

Dimensi : $\frac{3}{4}$ in OD, 12 BWG
 1 in square pitch
 6 passes

3. Shell :

Media yang dipanaskan : udara

Rate : 2.196,6769 lb/jam

Bahan konstruksi : carbon steel

Dimensi : Diameter ekivalen = 0,95 in
 3 passes

4. Jumlah : 1 buah

39. Blower (G-264)

Fungsi : Menghembuskan udara ke heater (E-263)

Tipe : Centrifugal

Dasar pemilihan: Sesuai untuk debit yang besar

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^\circ \text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm}$

Kapasitas udara : 23.909,4082 kg/hari = 52.720,2451 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

$$\rho_{\text{udara}} = 0,0658 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Rate udara} = \frac{52.720,2451 \text{ lb/hari}}{24 \text{ jam/hari} \cdot 3600 \text{ s/jam} \cdot 0,0658 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 9,2734 \text{ ft}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\text{Power blower} = \frac{144 \times Q \times (P_2 - P_1)}{33000} \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, pers. 6-34})$$

dimana : Q = rate volumetrik, ft^3/s

P_1 = Tekanan mula-mula = 14,7 psia

P_2 = Tekanan akhir = 16,17 psia

$$\text{Power blower} = \frac{144 \times 9,2734 \times (16,17 - 14,7)}{33000} = 0,0595 \text{ Hp}$$

$$\text{Effisiensi blower} = 40\text{-}80 \%, \text{ diambil } 80 \% \quad (\text{Perry, 5}^{\text{th}} \text{ ed, pers. 6-21})$$

$$\text{Hp} = \frac{0,0595}{0,80} = 0,0744 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Centrifugal blower
2. Kapasitas : 23.909,4082 kg/hari
3. Power : 0,5 Hp
4. Jumlah : 1 buah

40. Menara Absorber (D-265)

Fungsi : Menurunkan kadar air dalam udara

Tipe : Packed Tower

Dasar Pemilihan: Dapat menghasilkan udara kering pada suhu rendah

Kondisi operasi : $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$, $P = 1 \text{ atm}$

Perhitungan :

Dari neraca panas diperoleh :

Udara kering yang dibutuhkan = 23.909,4082 kg/hari

Densitas udara pada $30^\circ\text{C} = \rho = 1,0562 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Viskositas udara pada $30^\circ\text{C} = \mu = 1,8652 \times 10^{-5} \text{ kg/m.s}$ (Geankoplis, 1997)

Bahan isian = silika gel $\rightarrow D_p = 1,2 \text{ cm}$

Void fraction = $\varepsilon = 0,4$

Trial diameter tower = 0,6 m

$$\text{Kecepatan udara} = G' = \frac{23.909,4082 \text{ kg/hari}}{24.3600 \text{ detik/hari} \cdot (\pi/4,0,6^2) \text{ m}^2} = 0,9787 \text{ kg/m}^2 \cdot \text{s}$$

$$N_{Re} = \frac{G' \times D_p}{(1 - \epsilon) \cdot \mu} = \frac{0,9787 \times 0,012}{(1 - 0,4) \cdot 1,8652 \cdot 10^{-5}} \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 1997, eq. 3.1-15})$$

$$= 1049 \text{ (turbulen karena } N_{Re} > 1000)$$

$$\text{Trial pressure drop } (\Delta P) = 0,034 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

$$P_1 = \text{Tekanan masuk} = 1,1 \text{ atm} = 1,115 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

$$P_2 = \text{Tekanan keluar} = (1,115 \cdot 10^5 - 0,034 \cdot 10^5) = 1,081 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

$$P_{av} = \text{Tekanan rata-rata} = \frac{(P_1 + P_2)}{2} = 1,098 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa}$$

$$\rho_{av} = \frac{M}{R \cdot T} P_{av} = \frac{28,84 \cdot (1,098 \cdot 10^5)}{8314,34 \cdot (30 + 273)} = 1,256 \text{ kg/m}^3 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 1997, eq. 3.1-22})$$

$$\text{Tinggi tower} = \Delta L = 3 \text{ m}$$

Persamaan aliran turbulen dalam packed bed:

$$\frac{\Delta P \cdot \rho}{(G')^2} \cdot \frac{D_p}{\Delta L} \cdot \frac{\epsilon^3}{1 - \epsilon} = \frac{150}{N_{Re}} + 1,75 \quad (\text{Geankoplis, 1997, eq. 3.1-21})$$

$$\frac{\Delta P \cdot 1,256}{(0,9787)^2} \cdot \frac{0,012}{3} \cdot \frac{(0,4)^3}{(1 - 0,4)} = \frac{150}{1049} + 1,75$$

$$\text{Pressure drop } (\Delta P) = 0,0338 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa} \approx 0,034 \cdot 10^5 \text{ Pa} \quad (\text{Trial dianggap benar})$$

$$\text{Flow rate udara} = v = \frac{23.909,4082 \text{ kg/hari}}{24.3600 \text{ detik/hari} \cdot 28,84 \text{ kg/kgmol}} = 0,0096 \text{ kgmol/s}$$

$$\text{Diameter tower} = D = \left(\frac{4 \cdot v \cdot \text{BM}}{\pi \cdot G'} \right)^{1/2} \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984, eq. 4-88, p.199})$$

$$= \left(\frac{4 \cdot 0,0096 \cdot 28,84}{\pi \cdot 0,9787} \right)^{1/2} = 0,6 \text{ m (memenuhi)}$$

$$L/D = 5 \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984, tab. 4-18, p.188, } L/D = 5 - 30)$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Packed tower
2. Bahan konstruksi : Carbon steel
3. Diameter : 0,6 m $\rightarrow$ 0,2 cm

4. Tinggi : 3 m
 5. Jumlah : 2 buah

41. Screw Conveyor (J-266)

Fungsi : Mengangkut produk dari rotary dryer (B-260) dan cyclone (H-262) menuju tangki penyimpanan K_2SO_4 (F-267)

Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor

Dasar pemilihan : Membutuhkan ruangan sedikit, harga murah, pemeliharaan mudah, cocok untuk memindahkan padatan

Kapasitas : $21.313,9911 \text{ kg/hari} = 888,083 \text{ kg/jam} = 1.958,2229 \text{ lb/jam}$

Perhitungan :

Densitas = $2.654,6065 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 165,7271 \text{ lb/ft}^3$

Sudut elevasi = horizontal

Rate volumetrik = $\frac{1.958,2229 \text{ lb/jam}}{165,7271 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 11,8159 \text{ ft}^3/\text{jam} = 0,1969 \text{ ft}^3/\text{mnt}$

Dari Perry, 1984, tab. 7-6, p. 7-7 didapat :

Diameter lubang feed = 6 in

Panjang screw = 10 ft

Kecepatan screw = 40 rpm

Power : $Hp = \frac{C.L.W.F}{33000}$ (Badger, 1957, p. 711)

dimana : C = kapasitas, ft^3/menit

L = panjang srew conveyor, ft

W = berat material, lb/ft^3

F = faktor material (F = 3, Badger, 1957, tabel 16-6, hal 711)

$$Hp = \frac{0,1969 \times 10 \times 165,7271 \times 3}{33000} = 0,0297 \text{ Hp}$$

Efisiensi motor = 80 % (Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991, grafik 14-38, p. 521)

$$\text{Power} = \frac{0,0297}{0,8} \text{ Hp} = 0,0371 \text{ Hp}$$

Dari Badger, 1957, hal 713: jika power < 2 Hp, maka power dikalikan dua.

$$\text{Power} = 0,0371 \times 2 = 0,0743 \text{ Hp} \approx 0,5 \text{ Hp}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 1.958,2229 lb/jam
2. Tipe : Standard pitch screw conveyor
3. Kecepatan screw : 40 rpm
4. Panjang screw : 10 ft
5. Diameter lubang feed : 6 in
6. Power : 0,5 Hp
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

42. Tempat Penyimpan K_2SO_4 (F-267)

Fungsi : Menyimpan kalium sulfat

Tipe : Gedung dengan konstruksi beton

Dasar pemilihan : Cocok untuk menampung padatan dengan kapasitas besar

Kondisi operasi : $P = 1 \text{ atm}$, $T = 30^\circ\text{C}$

Kapasitas : 21.313,9911 kg/hari = 46.997,3501 lb/hari

Perhitungan :

$$\text{Densitas padatan} = 2.654,6065 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 165,7271 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume } \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 = \frac{46.997,3501 \text{ lb/hari} \times 15 \text{ hari}}{165,7271 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 4.253,7416 \text{ ft}^3$$

Asumsi = storage berisi 60 % dari volume storage

$$\text{Volume storage} = \frac{4.253,7416 \text{ ft}^3}{0,6} = 7.089,5693 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume storage} = p \times l \times t$$

$$7.089,5693 \text{ ft}^3 = (2 \times l) \times l \times 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$l = 17,5694 \text{ ft}$$

$$p = (2 \times l) = 35,1389 \text{ ft}$$

$$t = 3,5 \text{ m} = 11,4835 \text{ ft}$$

$$\text{Luas} = p \times l$$

$$= 35,1389 \text{ ft} \times 17,5694 \text{ ft}$$

$$= 617,3689 \text{ ft}^2$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 21.313,9911 kg/hari
2. Panjang bangunan : 35,1389 ft
3. Lebar bangunan : 17,5694 ft
4. Tinggi bangunan : 11,4835 ft
5. Luas bangunan : 617,3689 ft²
6. Bahan konstruksi : concrete
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

43. Menara Distilasi (D-270)

Fungsi : untuk memisahkan ammonia 99,5 % berat

Tipe : Sieve Tray

Dasar pemilihan : 1. Biaya pembuatan lebih murah daripada tipe bubble cap
2. Kapasitasnya besar

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Diameter menara distilasi*

P operasi = 3,5 atm = 3,5466 bar

T operasi = T avg = 83,5 °C = 356,5 K

$$\rho_{vm} \approx \rho_{NH_3} = \frac{P \times BM}{Z \times R \times T}$$

dimana: $R = 82,06 \text{ cm}^3 \cdot \text{atm/mol} \cdot \text{K}$ (Smith & Van Ness, 1996, Tabel A.2, p.633)

Z = korelasi Pitzer untuk faktor kompresibilitas gas

$$= Z^0 + \omega \cdot Z^1 \dots (3.46) \quad (\text{Smith \& Van Ness, 1996, p.87})$$

Dari Smith Van Ness, 1996, Tabel B.1, hal 636 diperoleh data untuk

ammonia: $P_c = 112,8 \text{ bar}$

$$T_c = 405,7 \text{ K}$$

$$\omega = 0,253$$

$$Pr = P/P_c = 3,5466/112,8 = 0,03$$

$$Tr = T/T_c = 356,5/405,7 = 0,88$$

Dari Smith & Van Ness, 1996, Tabel E.1, hal 650, pada Pr dan Tr tersebut diperoleh: $Z^0 = 0,9851$ dan $Z^1 = -0,0072$

Sehingga: $Z = Z^0 + \omega \cdot Z^1$

$$= 0,9851 + 0,253 \cdot (-0,0072) = 0,9833$$

$$\rho_{\text{NH}_3} = \frac{P \times \text{BM}}{Z \times R \times T}$$

$$= \frac{3,5 \text{ atm} \times 17,031 \text{ g/mol}}{0,9833 \times 82,06 \text{ cm}^3 \cdot \text{atm/mol} \cdot \text{K} \times 356,5 \text{ K}}$$

$$= 2,0722 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ g/cm}^3 = 0,1294 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 1,2167 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ mol/cm}^3$$

$$\rho_{\text{Lm}} \approx \rho_{\text{air}} = 0,9697 \text{ g/ml} = 60,5384 \text{ lb/ft}^3 = 0,0538 \text{ mol/cm}^3$$

Perhitungan *surface tension* untuk campuran liquid menggunakan korelasi Macleod-Sugden:

$$\sigma_m^{1/4} = \sum_{i=1}^n P_i \cdot (\rho_{\text{Lm}} \cdot x_i - \rho_{\text{Vm}} \cdot y_i) \dots (12-5.1) \quad (\text{Prausnitz, 1988, p.642})$$

$$\sigma_m = 58 \cdot (0,0538 \cdot 2,55 \cdot 10^{-5} - 1,2167 \cdot 10^{-4} \cdot 0,9950) + 45,3 \cdot (0,0538 \cdot 0,9999 - 1,2167 \cdot 10^{-4} \cdot 0,0050)$$

$$\sigma_m = 2,4299$$

Dari Ludwig fig.8.50 untuk $\sigma_m = 2,4299$ dan jarak antara tray 20 in, didapat harga konstanta empiris $C = 325$ (Ludwig, 1974)

$$W = C \cdot [\rho_v \cdot (\rho_L - \rho_v)]^{1/2}$$

$$W = 325 \cdot [0,1294 \cdot (60,5384 - 0,1294)]^{1/2} = 908,6598 \text{ lb/ft}^2 \cdot \text{jam}$$

$$D = \left[\frac{4}{\pi} \cdot \frac{V'}{W} \right]^{1/2} \quad (\text{Ludwig, 1974, p. 108})$$

dimana: $V' = \text{rate uap} = 3.151,0419 \text{ kmol/hari} = 53.680,8976 \text{ kg/hari}$
 $= 2.236,0581 \text{ kg/jam} = 4.930,5081 \text{ lb/jam}$

$$D = \left[\frac{4}{\pi} \cdot \frac{4.930,5081}{908,6598} \right]^{1/2} = 2,6285 \text{ ft} \approx 3 \text{ ft}$$

$$r = 1,5 \text{ ft}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tinggi menara distilasi bagian shell*

$$\text{Jumlah tray} = 7$$

$$\text{Jarak antar tray} = 20 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi menara bagian shell} &= ((\text{jumlah tray} - 1) \times \text{jarak antar tray}) + 0,5 \text{ ft} \\ &= 6 \times (20/12) \text{ ft} + 0,5 \text{ ft} = 10,5 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal dinding shell*

$$P_{\text{design}} = P_{\text{operasi}} + 2,5 \text{ bar} \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984})$$

$$= 3,5466 + 2,5 = 6,0466 \text{ bar} = 87,6630 \text{ psia}$$

$$c = \text{faktor korosi maksimum} = 3 \text{ mm} = 0,01 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Ulrich, 1984})$$

$$f = f_{\text{allow}} = 18750 \text{ psia}$$

$$\text{untuk jenis stainless steel 18-8 tipe 304} \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959})$$

$$E = 0,8 \text{ (Double Welded Butt Joint)} \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, tabel 13.2, p.254})$$

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P \cdot r}{f \cdot E - 0,6 \cdot P} + c \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, eq. 13.1, p.254})$$

$$= \frac{87,6630 \cdot 1,5 \cdot 12}{0,8 \cdot 18750 - 0,6 \cdot 87,6630} + 0,12 \text{ in} = 0,2256 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Diambil } t_{\text{menara}} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, App.F item 2, p.350})$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Tutup*

Digunakan tutup atas dan bawah jenis *flanged and dished* maka:

$$D_o = D_i + 2 \cdot t_{\text{shell}} = 3 \cdot 12 + 2 \cdot 0,25 = 36,5 \text{ in} \approx 38 \text{ in}$$

$$E = 0,8 \text{ (Double Welded Butt Joint)} \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, tabel 13.2, p.254})$$

$$r_c = D_i + t = 3 \cdot 12 + 0,25 = 36,25 \text{ in} \approx 37 \text{ in}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{r_c}{i c r}} \right) \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, eq. 7.76, p.138})$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4} \left(3 + \sqrt{\frac{37}{2,375}} \right) = 1,7368$$

$$t_h = \frac{P \cdot r_c \cdot W}{2 \cdot f \cdot E - 0,2 \cdot P} + c \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, eq. 7.77, p.138})$$

$$t_h = \frac{87,6630 \cdot 37 \cdot 1,7368}{2 \cdot 18750 \cdot 0,8 - 0,2 \cdot 87,6630} + 0,12 \text{ in} = 0,3079 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Diambil tebal tutup} = t_h = \frac{5}{16} \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, tabel 5.8, p.93})$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tinggi Tutup*

$$D_o = 38 \text{ in}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dari Brownell \& Young, 1959, tabel 5.7 dan 5.8 diketahui untuk } t &= \frac{5}{16} \text{ in, } i c r \\ &= 2,375 \text{ in, } r = 36 \text{ in dan } s f = 2,5 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$D_i = D_o - 2 \cdot t = 37,375 \text{ in}$$

$$AB = \frac{D_i}{2} - icr = 16,3125 \text{ in}$$

$$BC = r - icr = 33,625 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Kedalaman dish (b)} = r - \sqrt{(BC)^2 - (AB)^2} = 6,5969 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Tinggi tutup} = t + b + sf = 9,4094 \text{ in} = 0,7841 \text{ ft}$$

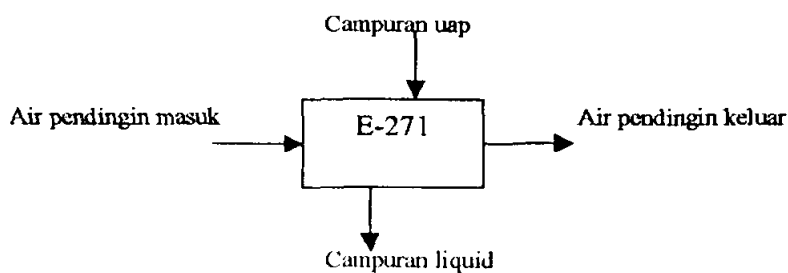
➤ *Perhitungan Tinggi Total Menara Distilasi*

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Tinggi total menara} &= \text{tinggi menara bagian shell} + 2 \cdot \text{tinggi tutup} \\ &= 10,5 + 2 \cdot 0,7841 = 12,0682 \text{ ft} \approx 13 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Kapasitas : 568.579,9757 kg/hari
2. Dimensi Bejana :
 - Diameter : 3 ft
 - Tinggi : 13 ft
 - Tebal Shell : $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{5}{16}$ in
 - Tebal Tutup atas : $\frac{5}{16}$ in
3. Bahan konstruksi : Stainless steel 18-8 tipe 304
4. Jumlah : 1 buah

44. Kondensor Distilasi (E-271)



Fungsi : Mendinginkan distilat secara total

Tipe : *Shell and Tube*

Dasar Pemilihan : 1. Luas perpindahan panas besar

2. Dapat digunakan untuk tekanan tinggi

3. Mempunyai kapasitas aliran yang besar

Perhitungan :**➤ Perhitungan Koefisien Transfer Panas**

P operasi = 3 atm

T gas masuk = 25°C ; T liquid keluar = 6°C

 $Q_c = 13.226.947,4085 \text{ kJ/hari} = 551.122,8083 \text{ kJ/jam} = 522.495,0402 \text{ Btu/jam}$ Rate gas masuk = $1,0283 \cdot (3049.17,031 + 15,3216.18,015) \text{ kg/hari}$ $= 53.680,8976 \text{ kg/hari}$ $= 2.236,0581 \text{ kg/jam} = 4.930,5081 \text{ lb/jam}$

90% berat air pendingin ditambah dengan 10% berat ethylene glycol masuk pada suhu -10°C dan keluar pada suhu 0°C :

$$C_p \text{ air pendingin} = \int_{263}^{273} C_p \text{ H}_2\text{O}_{(l)} dT = 739,6105 \text{ J/mol} = 739,6105 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$C_p \text{ campuran} \cdot \Delta T = (0,9688 \times 739,6105) + (0,0312 \times 92,8538 \times (273-263)) = 745,5051 \text{ kJ/kmol}$$

$$BM \text{ campuran} = (0,9688 \times 18,015) + (0,0312 \times 62,068) = 19,3895 \text{ kg/kmol}$$

Kebutuhan air pendingin :

 $Q_c = Q \text{ yang diserap air pendingin}$

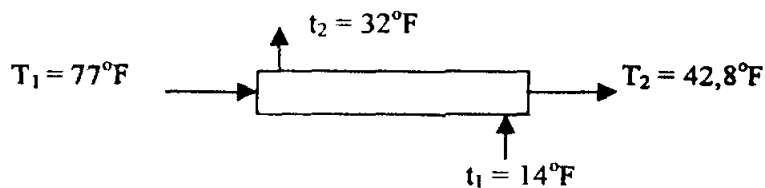
$$13.226.947,4085 = \frac{m}{19,3895} \cdot C_p \cdot \Delta T$$

$$13.226.947,4085 \times 19,3895 = m \times 745,5051$$

$$\text{massa air pendingin} = 344.013,6045 \text{ kg/hari} = 31.606,2499 \text{ lb/jam}$$

$$\text{Massa air} = 90 \% \times 344.013,6045 \text{ kg} = 309.612,2440 \text{ kg/hari} = 12.900,5102 \text{ kg/jam}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Massa ethylene glycol} &= 10 \% \times 344.013,6045 \text{ kg} = 34.401,3605 \text{ kg/hari} \\ &= 1.433,3900 \text{ kg/jam} \end{aligned}$$



$$\Delta T_1 = T_1 - t_2 = 77 - 32 = 45^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_2 - t_1 = 42,8 - 14 = 28,8^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_1 - \Delta T_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\Delta T_1}{\Delta T_2}\right)} = \frac{45 - 28,8}{\ln\left(\frac{45}{28,8}\right)} = 36,2995^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{t_2 - t_1} = \frac{77 - 42,8}{32 - 14} = 1,9$$

$$S = \frac{t_2 - t_1}{T_1 - t_1} = \frac{32 - 14}{77 - 14} = 0,2857$$

Berdasarkan harga R dan S didapatkan: $F_T = 0,975$ (Kern, 1965, Fig. 19, p.829)

$$\Delta T = \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} \times F_T = 36,2995 \times 0,975 = 35,392^\circ\text{F}$$

$$T_c = \frac{77 + 42,8}{2} = 59,9^\circ\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{32 + 14}{2} = 23^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Trial : } U_D = 99 \text{ btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

Asumsi: $\frac{3}{4}$ inch OD, 16 BWG, 1 inch triangular pitch, $L = 10$ ft

$$a'' = 0,1963$$

(Kern, 1965, tabel 10, p.843)

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \times \Delta T} = \frac{522.495,0402}{99 \times 35,392} = 149,1221 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L \rightarrow 149,1221 = N_t \cdot 0,1963 \cdot 10$$

$$N_t = 75,9664 \text{ tubes}$$

Dari tabel 9 Kern, 1965, diperoleh untuk 2-4 heat exchanger:

$$ID_{\text{shell}} = 12 \text{ in} \quad N_t = 76 \text{ tubes}$$

$$U_D \text{ koreksi} \rightarrow A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L = 76 \cdot 0,1963 \cdot 10 = 149,1880 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$U_D = \frac{Q}{A \times \Delta T} = \frac{522.495,0402}{149,1880 \times 35,392} = 98,9562 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

Shell Side	Tube Side
$B = ID/5 = 12/5 = 2,4 \text{ in}$	$a't = 0,182 \text{ in}$
$as = \frac{ID \times C' \times B}{144 \cdot P_T}$; $C' = P_T - OD$	$at = \frac{N_t \cdot a't}{144 \cdot n} = \frac{76 \cdot 0,182}{144 \cdot 4} = 0,0240$
$= 1 - \frac{3}{4} = 0,25$	$Gt = W/at$
	$= 31.606,2499/0,0240$

$$= \frac{12 \times 1/4 \times 2,4}{144.1} = 0,05 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$G_s = W/as$$

$$= 4.930,5081 / 0,05$$

$$= 95.924,0003 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2$$

$$De = 0,08 \text{ ft} \quad (\text{Figure 28, Kern, 1965})$$

$$G'' = \frac{W}{L \cdot Nt^{2/3}} = \frac{4.930,5081}{10 \cdot 76^{2/3}}$$

$$= 26,7314 \text{ lb/jam.lin ft}$$

$$\text{Asumsi : } h_o = 105$$

$$tw = tc + \frac{h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} \cdot (Tc + tc)$$

$$= 23 + \frac{105}{526,9 + 105} \cdot (59,9 + 23)$$

$$= 36,7732^\circ\text{F}$$

$$tf = (Tc + tw)/2 = 48,3366^\circ\text{F}$$

$$kf = \sum k_i \cdot x_i = 0,2903 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot (^\circ\text{F/ft})$$

$$sf = \sum s_i \cdot x_i = 0,6120$$

$$\mu f = \sum \mu_i \cdot x_i = 0,3029 \text{ lb/ft.jam}$$

Dari figure 12.9 Kern, 1965, diperoleh :

$$h_o = 151 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$= 1.316.927,08 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2$$

Pada $tc = 23^\circ\text{F}$

$$\mu = 2,8156.2,42 = 6,8138 \text{ lb/ft.hr}$$

$$D = 0,482/12 = 0,0402 \text{ ft}$$

$$Re_t = \frac{D \cdot G_t}{\mu} = 7.763,1529$$

Dari Perry, 1984, tabel 3-117, p.3-93:

$$\rho_{\text{ethylene glycol}} = 1,0013 \text{ g/ml} = 62,5112 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\rho_{\text{air}} = 62,5 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\rho_{\text{air pendingin}} = \rho_{\text{campuran}} = 62,5011 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$V = \frac{G_t}{3600 \cdot \rho} \quad (\text{figure 25, Kern})$$

$$= \frac{1.316.927,08}{3600 \cdot 62,5011} = 5,8529 \text{ ft/detik}$$

Dari figure 25, Kern, 1965, didapatkan

$$h_i = 820 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$h_{io} = h_i \cdot ID/OD$$

$$= 820 \cdot 0,482/0,75$$

$$= 526,9 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$U_c = \frac{h_{io} \times h_o}{h_{io} + h_o} = \frac{526,9 \times 151}{526,9 + 151} = 117,37 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F}$$

$$R_d = \frac{U_c - U_b}{U_c \times U_b} = \frac{117,37 - 98,9562}{117,37 \times 98,9562} = 0,0016 \text{ jam.ft}^2 \cdot ^\circ\text{F/Btu}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Pressure Drop*

Shell Side

Pada $T_c = 59,9^\circ\text{F}$
 $\mu_{\text{vapor}} = 0,0252 \text{ lb/jam.ft}$
 $De = 0,08 \text{ ft}$
 $Res = (De \cdot G_s)/\mu$

$$= \frac{0,08 \cdot (95.924,0003)}{0,0252} = 304.520,6359$$

 $f = 0,0015 \text{ ft}^2/\text{in}^2$ (Figure 29, Kern, 1965)
 $N + 1 = 12 \cdot \frac{L}{B} = 12 \cdot \frac{10}{2,4} = 50$
 $BM_{\text{campuran}} = 17,0359 \text{ g/gmol}$

$$\rho = \frac{P \cdot BM}{Z \cdot R \cdot T} = \frac{3.17,0359}{0,9833 \cdot 82,06 \cdot 288,5}$$

$$= 0,0022 \text{ g/cm}^3 = 0,1371 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

 $s = 0,2610/62,5 = 0,0494$
 $D_s = 12/12 = 1 \text{ ft}$

$$\Delta P_s = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{f \cdot G_s^2 \cdot D_s \cdot (N + 1)}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot De \cdot s}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{0,0015 \cdot (95.924,0003^2) \cdot 1,50}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,08 \cdot 0,0494}$$

$$= 1,6723 \text{ psia} < 2 \text{ psia}$$

Tube Side

Untuk $Re_t = 7.763,1529$
 $f = 0,0038$ (Figure 26, Kern, 1965)

$$\Delta P_t = \frac{f \cdot G_t^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_t}$$

$$= \frac{0,0038 \cdot (1.316.927,08^2) \cdot 10,4}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0402 \cdot 1,1}$$

$$= 1,5262 \text{ psia}$$

Pada $G_t = 1.316.927,08 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2$, di-
dapat: $\frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = 0,038$ (Fig 27, Kern, 1965)

$$\Delta P_r = \frac{4 \cdot n}{s} \cdot \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot g'} = \frac{4,4}{1} \cdot 0,038$$

$$= 0,608 \text{ psia}$$

$$\Delta P_T = \Delta P_t + \Delta P_r$$

$$= 1,5262 + 0,608$$

$$= 2,1342 \text{ psia} < 10 \text{ psia}$$

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Shell and Tube
2. Dimensi Shell :
 - ID : 12 in
 - Baffle space : 2,4 in
3. Dimensi Tube :
 - ID : 0,482 in
 - OD : 3/4 in

- Passes : 4
 Pitch : 1 in
 Susunan : triangular
 Jumlah : 76
4. Panjang : 10 ft
 5. Luas perpindahan panas : 149,1880 ft²
 6. Bahan konstruksi : Stainless steel 18-8 tipe 304
 7. Jumlah : 1 buah

45. Drum Akumulator Distilasi (F-272)

- Fungsi : Menampung distilat dari kondensor distilasi (E-271)
 Tipe : Tangki horisontal dengan tutup samping elipsoidal
 Dasar Pemilihan : dapat menampung kapasitas yang besar

Perhitungan :

➤ Perhitungan Dimensi Tangki

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Rate masuk} &= 53.680,8976 \text{ kg/hari} \\
 &= 2.236,0581 \text{ kg/jam} = 4.930,5081 \text{ lb/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\rho = 598,2143 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 37,3452 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$\text{Volume liquid} = \frac{4.930,5081 \text{ lb/jam}}{37,3452 \text{ lb/ft}^3} = 128,4288 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$\text{Diambil: } L = 2.D$$

Liquid mengisi $\frac{3}{4}$ bagian tangki

$$\text{Volume liquid} = \frac{3}{4} (\text{volume shell} + 2. \text{volume ellipsoidal})$$

$$128,4288 = \frac{3}{4} \left(\left[\frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot L \right] + 2 \left[0,131328 \cdot D^3 \right] \right)$$

$$128,4288 = \frac{3}{4} \left(\left[\frac{\pi}{4} D^2 \cdot 2.D \right] + 2 \left[0,131328 \cdot D^3 \right] \right)$$

$$128,4288 = \frac{3}{4} \cdot (1,8335 D^3)$$

$$128,4288 = 1,3751 \cdot D^3$$

$$D^3 = 93,3960 \text{ ft}^3$$

$$D_{\text{shell}} = 4,5371 \text{ ft} \approx 5 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{\text{shell}} = 2.D = 9,0742 \text{ ft} \approx 10 \text{ ft}$$

$$L_{\text{ellipsoidal}} = 2. \frac{D}{4} = 2. \frac{4,5371}{4} = 2,2686 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{aligned} L_{\text{tangki}} &= L_{\text{shell}} + L_{\text{ellipsoidal}} \\ &= 9,0742 + 2,2686 \text{ ft} = 11,3428 \text{ ft} \approx 12 \text{ ft} \end{aligned}$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Shell*

$$t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{P.ID}{2.(fE - 0,6.P)} + c$$

dimana:

$f_{\text{allow}} = 18750 \text{ psi}$ (untuk stainless steel 18-8 tipe 304)

$E = 0,8$ (tipe pengelasan Double Welded Butt Joint)

$c = \text{faktor korosi} = 0,1 \text{ in}$

$$P = \frac{\rho.h}{144}$$

$$\rho = 37,3452 \text{ lb/ft}^3$$

$$h = 0,75. D = 0,75. 4,5371 = 3,4028 \text{ ft}$$

$$P = \frac{37,3452.(3,4028)}{144} = 0,8825 \text{ psia}$$

$$P_{\text{operasi}} = 0,8825 + 44,10 = 44,9825 \text{ psia}$$

$$\text{Untuk safety, } P_{\text{design}} = 1,2 . 44,9825 = 53,9790 \text{ psia}$$

$$\begin{aligned} t_{\text{shell}} &= \frac{53,9790.4,5371.12}{2.(18750.0,8 - 0,6.53,9790)} + 0,1 \\ &= 0,1982 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Diambil } t_{\text{shell}} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ in} \quad (\text{Brownell \& Young, 1959, App.F item 2, p.350})$$

➤ *Perhitungan Tebal Ellipsoidal*

$$\begin{aligned} v &= \frac{1}{6} . (2 + k^2) \\ &= \frac{1}{6} . (2 + 2^2) = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$t_{\text{ellipsoidal}} = \frac{P.D.v}{2.fE - 0,2.P} + c$$

$$= \frac{53,9790.4,5371.12.1}{2.18750.0,8-0,2.53,9790} + 0,1 = 0,1980 \text{ in}$$

Diambil $t_{\text{ellipsoid}} = \frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$ (Brownell & Young, 1959, App.F item 2, p.350)

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Tangki horisontal dengan tutup samping berbentuk ellipsoidal
2. Kapasitas : 128,4288 ft³/jam
3. Suhu operasi : 6 °C
4. Tekanan operasi : 3 atm
5. Dimensi :

Diameter shell : 5 ft

Tebal shell : $\frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$

Tebal ellipsoidal : $\frac{1}{4} \text{ in}$

Panjang : 12 ft

6. Bahan konstruksi : Stainless steel 18-8 tipe 304
7. Jumlah : 1 buah

46. Reboiler (E-273)

Fungsi : Menguapkan kembali bottom product dari menara distilasi

Tipe : Shell and Tube Kettle Reboiler

Dasar pemilihan :

1. Luas perpindahan panas besar
2. Dapat digunakan untuk tekanan tinggi
3. Mempunyai kapasitas aliran yang besar

Perhitungan :

➤ *Perhitungan Koefisien Transfer Panas*

P operasi = 3,67 atm

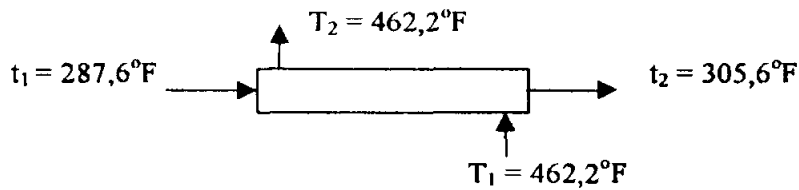
T liquid masuk = 142°C ; T gas keluar = 152°C

$Q_R = 146.321.853,8394 \text{ kJ/hari} = 12346220,8375 \text{ kJ/jam} = 5.778.554,8453 \text{ Btu/jam}$

Steam yang digunakan : *saturated steam* dengan tekanan 33 bar, 239°C

$\lambda_{\text{steam}, 239^\circ\text{C}} = 1769,155 \text{ kJ/kg}$ (Smith, 1996, p. 672)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Massa steam yang dibutuhkan} &= \frac{146.321.853,8394 \text{ kJ/hari}}{1769,155 \text{ kJ/kg}} \\
 &= 82.707,1985 \text{ kg/hari} = 3.446,1333 \text{ kg/jam} \\
 &= 7.598,7239 \text{ lb/jam}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\Delta T_1 = T_2 - t_1 = 462,2 - 287,6 = 174,6^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_2 = T_1 - t_2 = 462,2 - 305,6 = 156,6^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} = \frac{\Delta T_1 - \Delta T_2}{\ln\left(\frac{\Delta T_1}{\Delta T_2}\right)} = \frac{174,6 - 156,6}{\ln\left(\frac{174,6}{156,6}\right)} = 165,4368$$

$F_T = 1$ karena salah satu fluida suhunya konstan (Figure 18, p.828, Kern, 1965)

$$\Delta T = \Delta T_{\text{LMTD}} \times F_T = 165,4368 \times 1 = 165,4368^\circ\text{F}$$

$$T_c = 462,2^\circ\text{F}$$

$$t_c = \frac{287,6 + 305,6}{2} = 296,6^\circ\text{F}$$

$$\text{Trial } U_D = 169 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

Asumsi 1 inch OD, 12 BWG, 1 ¼ inch triangular pitch, L = 12 ft.

$$a'' = 0,2618$$

(Tabel 10, p. 843, Kern, 1965)

$$Q = U_D \cdot A \cdot \Delta T$$

$$A = \frac{Q}{U_D \times \Delta T} = \frac{5.778.554,8453}{169 \times 165,4368} = 206,6809 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L = N_t \cdot 0,2618 \cdot 12$$

$$N_t = 65,7884 \text{ tubes} \approx 66 \text{ tubes}$$

Dari tabel 9 hal 842, Kern, 1965, diperoleh untuk 1-2 heat exchanger :

$$ID_{\text{shell}} = 13 \frac{1}{4} \text{ in} \quad N_t = 66 \text{ tubes}$$

$$U_D \text{ koreksi} \rightarrow A = N_t \cdot a'' \cdot L = 66 \cdot 0,2618 \cdot 12 = 207,3456 \text{ ft}^2$$

$$U_D = \frac{Q}{A \Delta T} = \frac{5.778.554,8453}{207,3456.165,4368} = 168,4583 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$$

Tube Side

$a't = 0,479 \text{ in}^2$ (Tabel 10, p.843, Kern, 1965)

$at = (Nt \cdot a't)/144 \cdot n$
 $= (66 \cdot 0,479)/144 \cdot 2 = 0,1098$

$Gt = W/at$
 $= 7.598,7239/0,1098$
 $= 69.205,1354 \text{ lb/jam.ft}^2$

Pada $tc = 462,2 \text{ °F}$
 $\mu = 0,0175.2,42 = 0,0424 \text{ lb/ft.hr}$

$D = 0,782/12 = 0,0652 \text{ ft}$

$Ret = \frac{D \cdot G}{\mu} = 106.419,2176$

$hio = 1500 \text{ Btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$

Shell Side

Asumsi : $ho = 160$

$tw = tc + \frac{ho}{hio + ho} \cdot (Tc + tc)$
 $= 296,6 + \frac{160}{1500 + 160} \cdot (462,2 + 296,6)$
 $= 369,7373 \text{ °F}$

$\Delta tw = tw - tc = 73,1373 \text{ °F}$

Dari Fig. 15.11, p.474, Kern, 1965,
diperoleh : $ho = 300 \text{ btu/jam.ft}^2.\text{°F}$

$$Uc = \frac{hio \times ho}{hio + ho} = \frac{1500 \times 300}{1500 + 300} = 250$$

$$Rd = \frac{Uc - Ud}{Uc \times Ud} = \frac{250 - 168,4583}{250 \times 168,4583} = 0,0019 \text{ (memenuhi)}$$

Tube Side

Untuk $Ret = 106.419,2176$

$f = 0,00023$ (Fig.26, p.836, Kern 1965)

$\Delta Pt = \frac{f \cdot Gt^2 \cdot L \cdot n}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot D \cdot s \cdot \phi_1}$
 $= \frac{0,00023 \cdot 69.205,1354^2 \cdot 12 \cdot 2}{5,22 \cdot 10^{10} \cdot 0,0652 \cdot 1 \cdot 1}$
 $= 0,0078 \text{ psia}$

Shell Side

Diabaikan

Spesifikasi :

1. Tipe : Shell and Tube Kettle Reboiler
2. Dimensi :
 - Shell ID : 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 - Baffle space : 5 in
 - Tube ID : 0,782 in
 - OD : 1 in
 - Jumlah : 66
 - Passes : 2
 - Pitch : 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in
 - Susunan : triangular
 - Panjang : 12 ft
 - Luas perpindahan panas : 207,3456 ft²
 - Bahan konstruksi : Carbon steel
3. Jumlah : 1 buah

APPENDIX D
ANALISA EKONOMI

APPENDIX D

ANALISA EKONOMI

Perhitungan harga setiap waktu akan berubah, tergantung pada perubahan kondisi ekonomi dan politik. Oleh karena itu membutuhkan suatu metode untuk mengkonversikan harga suatu alat beberapa tahun yang lalu, sehingga memperoleh harga yang ekuivalen untuk waktu sekarang.

$$\text{Harga alat saat ini} = \frac{\text{Indeks harga saat ini}}{\text{Indeks harga tahun X}} \times \text{harga tahun X}$$

Harga alat yang digunakan dalam perencanaan didasarkan pada harga alat yang terdapat pada pustaka Peter and Timmerhaus dan Ulrich G.D.

Untuk perhitungan ini menggunakan indeks harga Marshall dan Swift Equipment Cost Index dan Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index. Index harga tersebut adalah:

- Marshall dan Swift Equipment Cost Index

Tahun 1990 = 904

(Peters & Timmerhaus, 1991)

Tahun 2005 = 1142,6 (ekstrapolasi)

- Chemical Engineering Plant Cost Index

Tahun 1982 = 315

(Ulrich, 1984)

Tahun 2005 = 404,4 (ekstrapolasi)

Untuk memperkirakan harga alat-alat yang dapat dibeli di dalam negeri maka perlu ditanyakan langsung ke produsen peralatan di dalam negeri yang sudah bisa membuat peralatan-peralatan tersebut. Sebagai contoh, misal tangki dapat dipesan dari PT. Meco Inox Prima di Jl. Kalijaten 114, Sepanjang dan untuk conveyor dapat dipesan di PT. Piramid Mas Perdana yang berkantor di Jl. Kranggan 70, Surabaya.

D.1 Perhitungan Harga Peralatan

Harga peralatan dihitung berdasarkan persamaan umum, yaitu:

$$\text{Harga alat saat ini} = \frac{\text{Indeks harga saat ini}}{\text{Indeks harga tahun X}} \times \text{harga tahun X}$$

Contoh perhitungan :

Nama alat : Expander

Kapasitas : 52.133,2554 kg/hari

Jumlah : 1

Harga tahun 1990 : \$ 25.000

Harga tahun 2005 : $(1142,6 / 904) \times \$ 25.000 = \$ 31.598,45$

Total : $\$ 31.598,45 \times \text{Rp } 8.000 / \$ = \text{Rp } 252.787.650,-$

Dengan cara yang sama diperoleh harga peralatan seperti di bawah ini :

Tabel D.1 Harga Peralatan Proses

No	Nama Peralatan	Kode	Harga/unit (\$)	Jumlah	Total (Rp)
1	Belt Conveyor	J-111	-	1	65.000.000
2	Tangki Pelarutan KCl	M-120	-	1	71.700.000
3	Pompa	L-121	-	1	1.500.000
4	Tangki Penyimpan Isopropanol	F-130	-	1	429.445.000
5	Pompa	L-131	-	1	1.500.000
6	Tangki Penyimpan Amonia	F-140	-	1	786.801.500
7	Expander	G-141	31.598,45	1	252.787.650
8	Tangki Pelarutan Amonia	M-150	-	1	276.987.000
9	Pompa	L-151	-	1	1.500.000
10	Bucket Elevator	J-161	-	1	40.000.000
11	Hammer Mill	C-162	20.223,01	1	161.784.500
12	Screen	H-163	15.167,26	1	121.338.500
13	Belt Conveyor	J-164	-	1	115.400.000
14	Screw Conveyor	J-165	-	1	47.210.000
15	Reaktor	R-210	-	1	72.000.000
16	Pompa	L-211	-	1	2.500.000

17	Rotary drum separator I	H-220	189.590,71	1	1.516.725.700
18	Screw Conveyor	J-221	-	1	47.210.000
19	Tangki Pelarutan K ₂ SO ₄	M-222	-	1	72.000.000
20	Pompa	L-223	-	1	1.500.000
21	Pompa	L-224	-	1	2.500.000
22	Tangki Penampung Filtrat	F-225	-	1	63.279.000
23	Pompa	L-226	-	1	1.500.000
24	Rotary drum separator II	H-230	126.393,81	1	1.011.150.450
25	Pompa	L-231	-	1	1.500.000
26	Kristaliser	X-240	-	1	269.187.000
27	Pompa	L-241	-	1	2.500.000
28	Rotary drum separator III	H-250	208.549,78	1	1.668.398.300
29	Screw conveyor	J-251	-	1	47.210.000
30	Pompa	L-252	-	1	3.000.000
31	Heater	E-253	-	1	53.000.000
32	Menara distilasi	D-270	69.516,59	1	556.133.000
33	Kondensor distilasi	E-271	6.193,30	1	49.546.500
34	Drum akumulator distilasi	F-272	18.959,07	1	151.673.000
35	Reboiler	E-273	5.687,72	1	45.502.000
36	Rotary Dryer	B-260	-	1	419.627.500
37	Blower	G-261	-	1	32.500.000
38	Cyclone	H-262	-	1	3.682.500
39	Heater	E-263	-	1	31.500.000
40	Blower	G-264	-	1	32.500.000
41	Menara absorber	D-265	-	2	123.790.500
42	Screw conveyor	J-266	-	1	47.210.000
Total :					8.765.058.600

Tabel D.2 Harga Peralatan Utilitas

No	Nama Peralatan	Kode	Harga / unit (\$)	Jumlah	Total (Rp)
1	Pompa bak penampung	L-311	-	1	2.500.000
2	Tangki flokulator	M-320	-	1	72.000.000
3	Pompa tangki flokulator	L-321	-	1	2.500.000
4	Sand filter	H-340	-	2	23.100.000
5	Pompa	L-342	-	1	2.500.000
6	Tangki demineraliser	H-350	-	2	83.000.000
7	Pompa	L-351	-	1	2.500.000
8	Pompa bak air pendingin	L-382	-	1	1.500.000
9	Cooling tower	P-380	-	1	96.187.500
10	Chiller	P-390	-	1	63.279.000
11	Boiler I	E-353	-	1	333.680.000
12	Boiler II	E-354	-	1	960.593.000
13	Generator	-	-	1	535.350.000
14	Fuel oil storage	F-355	-	1	64.125.000
15	Pompa fuel oil	L-357	-	1	1.500.000
16	IDO storage	F-356	-	1	32.150.000
17	Pompa IDO	L-358	-	1	1.500.000
Total :					2.277.964.500

Tabel D.3 Luas Bak Penampung pada Utilitas

No	Nama Peralatan	Kode	Volume, m ³	Jumlah	Luas, m ²
1	Bak penampung air sungai	F-310	288	1	72
2	Bak sedimentasi	F-330	288	1	125
3	Bak penampung air bersih	F-341	145	1	25
4	Bak demineralized water	F-360	112	2	40
5	Bak penampung air sanitasi	F-370	8,1	1	6
6	Bak penampung air pendingin	F-381	9,5	1	6,25
Total :					274,25

Harga bak = Rp 200.000 /m²

Harga bak total = Rp 200.000 x 274,25 = Rp 54.850.000,-

Harga alat total = Rp (11.043.023.100 + 54.850.000) = Rp 11.097.873.100,-

2. Perhitungan harga bahan baku

2.1. Phosphogypsum

Kebutuhan per tahun = 46.261,2625 kg/hari . 330 hari/tahun
= 15.266.216,6250 kg/tahun
Harga beli = Rp 150.000 / 4 ton
Biaya pembelian per tahun = Rp 572.483.150

2.2. KCl (China)

Kebutuhan per tahun = 20.664,9231 kg/hari . 330 hari/tahun
= 6.819.424,6230 kg/tahun
Harga beli = US\$ 415/metric ton
= Rp 3.320/kg (kurs US\$ 1 = Rp 8.000)
Biaya pembelian per tahun = Rp 22.640.489.750

2.3. Ammonia (PT. Petrokimia, Gresik)

Kebutuhan per tahun = 205,7364 kg/hari . 330 hari/tahun
= 67.893,0120 kg/tahun
Harga beli = Rp 1.500 / kg
Biaya pembelian per tahun = Rp 101.839.550

2.4. Isopropanol

Kebutuhan per tahun = 11.058,5693 kg/hari . 330 hari/tahun
= 3.649.327,8690 kg/tahun
Harga beli = Rp 2.800/kg
Biaya pembelian per tahun = Rp 10.218.118.000

Total biaya bahan baku tiap tahun : Rp 33.532.930.450

3. Perhitungan harga packing

Biaya 1 kantong = Rp 600,-

Kebutuhan kantong per tahun = $(21.313,9911/25) \text{ kg} \times 330 = 281.345 \text{ buah}$

Biaya tiap tahun = $281.345 \times \text{Rp } 600 = \text{Rp } 168.806.850$

4. Perhitungan harga jual produk**4.1. Potassium Sulfate (K_2SO_4)**

Produk per hari = 21.313,9911 kg

Harga jual pasaran = US\$ 500/metric ton (www.clevelandpotash.com)

= Rp 4.000/kg (kurs US\$ 1 = Rp 8.000)

Harga jual per tahun = Rp 28.134.468.300

5. Perhitungan biaya utilitas**5.1. Alum**

Kebutuhan per hari = 128,8825 kg

Harga beli alum per kg = Rp 1.350

Biaya untuk alum per tahun = Rp 57.417.200

5.2. Zeolite

Kebutuhan per tahun = 2.068,15 kg

Harga beli zeolit per kg = Rp 2.500

Biaya untuk zeolit per tahun = Rp 5.170.400

5.3. IDO

Kebutuhan per bulan = 722,0474 liter

Harga beli diesel oil per liter = Rp 1.500

Biaya untuk diesel oil per tahun = Rp 12.996.900

5.4. Residu Fuel Oil

Kebutuhan per bulan = 233.256,8866 liter

Harga beli residu per liter = Rp 800

Biaya untuk residu per tahun = Rp 2.239.266.150

5.5. Listrik

Beban terpasang = 500 kW

Biaya beban per bulan = Rp 35.000 per kW

Biaya beban per tahun = Rp 210.000.000

Listrik yang terpakai = 439,7816 kW

Biaya listrik :

WBP (Waktu Beban Puncak, pk.18.00-22.00) = Rp 388/kW

LWBP (Luar Waktu Beban Puncak, pk.22.00-18.00) = Rp 314/kW

Dalam 1 hari terdapat 4 jam WBP dan 20 jam LWBP

Listrik terpakai = 439,7816 kW untuk 330 hari (full operation)

= 75,88 kW untuk 35 hari (off operation)

Biaya listrik terpasang per tahun :

= $(330.439,7816 + 35.75,88).(388.4 + 314.20)$

= Rp 1.157.442.200

Biaya listrik total = Rp $(210.000.000 + 1.157.442.200)$ = Rp 1.367.442.200

6. Perhitungan harga tanah dan bangunan

Luas tanah = 20.000 m²

Luas bangunan pabrik = 15.648 m²

Luas bangunan gedung = 829 m²

Harga tanah per m² = Rp 100.000

Harga bangunan pabrik per m² = Rp 300.000

Harga bangunan gedung per m² = Rp 400.000

Harga tanah total = Rp 2.000.000.000

Harga bangunan pabrik = Rp 4.694.400.000

Harga bangunan gedung = Rp 331.600.000

Total harga tanah dan bangunan = Rp 7.026.000.000

7. Perhitungan gaji karyawan

Karyawan Non Shift :

- Tidak langsung menangani bagian proses produksi
- Bekerja 6 hari/minggu

- Minggu dan hari besar libur
- Jadwal Kerja :
 - Senin – Kamis: masuk pukul 8.00 WIB
istirahat pukul 11.30 – 12.30 WIB
pulang pukul 16.00 WIB
 - Jumat : masuk pukul 8.00 WIB
istirahat pukul 11.00 – 13.00 WIB
pulang pukul 16.00 WIB
 - Sabtu : masuk pukul 8.00 WIB
pulang pukul 12.00 WIB

Karyawan Shift :

- Langsung menangani proses produksi dan langsung mengatur bagian-bagian tertentu pabrik yang ada hubungannya dengan keamanan dan kelancaran produksi. Karyawan tersebut bekerja secara bergantian antara satu dengan lainnya dan biasanya juga masuk pada hari libur.
- Dibagi menjadi 4 kelompok, yaitu:
 - 3 shift bekerja
 - 1 shift istirahat (biasanya yang habis dinas malam hari)
- Jadwal Kerja
 - Shift I : pukul 6.00 - 14.00 WIB
 - Shift II : pukul 14.00 - 22.00 WIB
 - Shift III: pukul 22.00 - 6.00 WIB

Tabel D.4 Jadwal Kerja Karyawan Shift

Regu	Hari ke-											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	P	P	P	L	S	S	S	L	M	M	M	L
II	M	M	L	P	P	P	L	S	S	S	L	M
III	S	L	M	M	M	L	P	P	P	L	S	S
IV	L	S	S	S	L	M	M	M	L	P	P	P

Keterangan tabel : P = pagi S = siang M = malam L = libur

Perincian gaji karyawan disajikan pada tabel D.5 dibawah ini :

Tabel D.5 Perhitungan Gaji Karyawan

No	Jabatan	Jumlah	Gaji tiap orang/Bulan (Rp)	Total (Rp)
1	Direktur	1	10.000.000	10.000.000
2	Manager produksi	1	4.500.000	4.500.000
3	Manager keuangan	1	4.500.000	4.500.000
4	Manager Adm/personalia & Humas	1	4.500.000	4.500.000
5	Manager lab., QC, dan R&D	1	4.500.000	4.500.000
6	Sekretaris	2	900.000	1.800.000
7	Supervisor bhn baku dan produk	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
8	Supervisor proses	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
9	Supervisor utilitas	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
10	Supervisor lab., QC, dan R&D	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
11	Supervisor maintenance	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
12	Supervisor keuangan	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
13	Supervisor controller	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
14	Supervisor Adm/personalia & Humas	1	3.250.000	3.250.000
15	Shift supervisor	4	2.500.000	10.000.000
16	Karyawan keamanan	13	850.000	11.050.000
17	Karyawan utilitas	32	750.000	24.000.000
18	Karyawan lab., QC, dan R&D	10	1.000.000	10.000.000
19	Karyawan pemeliharaan alat	5	750.000	3.750.000
20	Karyawan warehouse produk	8	700.000	5.600.000
21	Karyawan penyedia bahan baku	20	700.000	14.000.000
22	Karyawan proses	48	700.000	33.600.000
23	Karyawan pengemasan	8	700.000	5.600.000
24	Karyawan controller	2	700.000	1.400.000
25	Karyawan penjualan & pembelian	7	850.000	5.950.000
26	Karyawan pembukuan	6	800.000	4.800.000
27	Karyawan Adm/personalia & Humas	4	800.000	3.200.000
28	Dokter	1	2.000.000	2.000.000
29	Perawat	2	800.000	1.600.000
30	Sopir	3	600.000	1.800.000
31	Cleaning Service & Tukang Kebun	8	500.000	4.000.000
	Total	196		198.150.000

Total gaji karyawan per bulan = Rp. 198.150.000

Ditetapkan satu tahun produksi adalah 12 bulan, (termasuk tunjangan hari raya, 1 bulan gaji).

Jadi, gaji karyawan per tahun = 12 x Rp 198.150.000

= Rp 2.377.800.000